(37 CFR 1.10)

RB689522735 US Date of Deposit I hereby central that this transmittal together with the application for extension of patent term under 35 U.S.C. 156 referred to below is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington D.C. 20231.

Person Mailing Paper

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re:

U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478

Patentee:

Leonardo Marsili,

Vittorio Rossetti, and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Box: Patent Term Extension

FOR:

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

TRANSMITTAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS WASHINGTON, DC 20231

SIR:

Transmitted herewith is an APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM (an original and a certified duplicate original with declaration and attachments thereto) of the above-captioned patent for a product approved on December 23, 1992.

The application is being mailed by Express Mail under 37 CFR [X]1.10 and the required Certificate of Mailing appears above. The use of this certificate is intended to insure that the application will be considered as timely filed.

- [X] A check in the amount of \$1000.00 is attached to cover the cost for the application presented.
 - Please charge Deposit Account No. 20-0809 for any greater or lesser amount of fees for the application as the Commissioner determines is required by law. This letter is submitted in triplicate.
- [X] Three working copies of the APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM and attachments to each are provided for the convenience of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Ley Res No 21922

Fel 11 1983

Date

Attachments:

- [X] An original APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156 with Declaration and attachments thereto
- [X] A certified duplicate original APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM with Declaration and attachments thereto
- [X] Three working copies of APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM with Declaration and attachments thereto

CFR 1.10)

MADEMES 89522735 US "Express Mai Date of Deposit I hereby certify that this transmittal together with the extension of patent term under 35 U.S.C. 156 referred to below is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington D.C. 20231.

Name of Person Mailing Paper

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re:

U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478

Patentee:

Leonardo Marsili,

Vittorio Rossetti, and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Patent Term Extension

FOR:

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

TRANSMITTAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS WASHINGTON, DC 20231

SIR:

Transmitted herewith is an APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM (an original and a certified duplicate original with declaration and attachments thereto) of the above-captioned patent for a product approved on December 23, 1992.

The application is being mailed by Express Mail under 37 CFR [X] 1.10 and the required Certificate of Mailing appears above. The use of this certificate is intended to insure that the application will be considered as timely filed.

- [X] A check in the amount of \$1000.00 is attached to cover the cost for the application presented.
 - Please charge Deposit Account No. 20-0809 for any greater or lesser amount of fees for the application as the Commissioner determines is required by law. This letter is submitted in triplicate.
- [X] Three working copies of the APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM and attachments to each are provided for the convenience of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Ley No 27922

Fel 11 1993

Date

Attachments:

- [X] An original APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156 with Declaration and attachments thereto
- [X] A certified duplicate original APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM with Declaration and attachments thereto
- [X] Three working copies of APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM with Declaration and attachments thereto

FEB | 11993

THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re:

U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478

Patentee:

Leonardo Marsili,

Vittorio Rossetti, and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Box:

Patent Extension

FOR:

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS WASHINGTON, DC 20231

SIR:

Pursuant to Section 201(a) of the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984, 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156, FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.r.l., MILAN, ITALY, ("F.I.C.E.") assignee of the above-identified patent, through its exclusive licensee ADRIA LABORATORIES a DIVISION of ERBAMONT, INC. hereby requests an extension of the patent term of United States Patent No. 4,219,478. The chain of title to the above-identified patent from the patentees to F.I.C.E. is set out in Exhibit 1, attached hereto, which includes copies of the relevant recorded documents.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re:

U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478

Patentee:

Leonardo Marsili,

Vittorio Rossetti, and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

Box:

Patent Extension

FOR:

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

DUPLICATE ORIGINAL OF REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PATENT TERM UNDER 35 U.S.C. 156

HONORABLE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS WASHINGTON, DC 20231

SIR:

Attached hereto is a duplicate of the application papers for extension of the term of U.S. Patent 4,219,478.

I hereby verify and certify that the attached papers are a duplicate of the original application for extension of the term of U.S. 4,219,478.

Respectfully submitted,

tricia a. Cobum

Patricia A. Coburn

Patent Counsel ADRIA LABORATORIES

P.O. Box 16529

Columbus, Ohio 43216

The following information is submitted in accordance with 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(d) and 37 CFR 1.740-1.741. For convenience, the formal requirements of 37 CFR 1.740 are specifically set out below and underlined, in accordance with the numerical format set forth therein.

Sec. 1.740(a) An application for extension of patent term must be made in writing to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks. A formal application for the extension of patent term shall include:

(1) A complete identification of the approved product as by appropriate chemical and generic name, physical structure or characteristics;

The approved product is MYCOBUTINTM (rifabutin) capsules for oral administration. Rifabutin is an antimycobacterial agent and is a semisynthetic ansamycin antibiotic derived from rifamycin S. Chemically, rifabutin is 1',4-didehydro-1-deoxy-1,4-dihydro-5'-(2-methylpropy1)-1-oxorifamycin XIV (Chemical Abstracts Service, 9th Collective Index) or (9S,12E,14S,15R,16S,17R,18R,19R,20S,21S,22E,24Z)-6,16,18,20-tetrahydro-1'-isobutyl-14-methoxy-7,9,15,17,19,21,25-heptamethyl-spiro[9,4-(epoxypentadeca[1,11,13]trienimino)-2H-furo[2',3':7,8]napth[1,2-d]imidazole-2,4'-piperidine]-5,10,26-(3H,9H)-trione-16-acetate. The structural formula for rifabutin is as follows:

Rifabutin has a molecular formula of $C_{46}H_{62}N_4O_{11}$ and a molecular weight of 847.02.

The MYCOBUTINTM brand of rifabutin is available as a capsule for oral administration containing 150 mg of rifabutin per capsule and the following inactive ingredients: microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium stearate, red iron oxide, silica gel, sodium lauryl sulfate, titanium dioxide, and edible white ink.

(2) A complete identification of the Federal statute including the applicable provision of law under which the regulatory review occurred:

The regulatory review occurred under Section 507 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act ("FFDCA"), 21 U.S.C. Sec. 301 et seq., and 21 CFR Part 314, which establishes regulations for the submission and approval of new drug applications ("NDAs").

(3) An identification of the date on which the product received permission for commercial marketing or use under the provision of law under which the applicable regulatory review period occurred:

MYCOBUTINTM (rifabutin) capsules was approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA") for commercial marketing pursuant to Section 507 of the FFDCA on December 23, 1992; see Exhibit 2 attached hereto.

of each active ingredient in the product and as to each active ingredient, a statement that it has not been previously approved for commercial marketing or use under the Federal Food, Drug and

Cosmetic Act, or a statement of when the active ingredient was approved for commercial marketing or use (either alone or in combination with other active ingredients) and the provision of law under which it was approved.

The only active ingredient in MYCOBUTINTM is rifabutin which has not been previously approved for commercial marketing or use under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. See the copy of the product information insert, Exhibit 3, attached hereto and paragraph (1) hereinabove for additional information on rifabutin.

(5) A statement that the application is being submitted within the sixty day period permitted for submission pursuant to Sec. 1.720(f) and an identification of the date of the last day on which the application could be submitted.

The product was approved for commercial marketing on December 23, 1992, and the last day within the sixty day period permitted for submission of an application for extension of the patent is February 20, 1993. This application is being filed on February 20, 1993 and, therefor, it has been timely submitted.

- (6) A complete identification of the patent for which an extension is being sought by the name of the inventor, the patent number, and the date of issue:
 - U.S. Patent 4,219,478

Inventors: Leonardo Marsili, Vittorio Rossetti and Carmine Pasqualucci

Issue Date: August 26, 1980

drawings.

Expiration Date: April 25, 1995 (see paragraph 8 below)

(7) A copy of the patent for which an extension is being sought including the entire specification (including claims) and

A copy of the subject patent is attached as Exhibit 4.

(8) A copy of any disclaimer, certificate of correction, receipt of maintenance fee payment, or re-examination certificate issued in the patent:

Attached as Exhibit 5 is a copy of a Terminal Disclaimer dated January 8, 1979, disclaiming the terminal part of U.S. 4,219,478 (the patent granted on application serial number 913,107 filed June 6, 1978) which would extend beyond the expiration date of U.S. 4,086,225 which date is April 25, 1995.

A copy of a Certificate of Correction dated April 14, 1981 is attached as Exhibit 6.

Since the subject patent issued on an application filed prior to December 12, 1980, it is exempt from payment of maintenance fees (35 U.S.C. Sec. 41(b)). No request for reexamination has been filed.

(9) A statement beginning on a new page that the patent claims the approved product or a method of using or manufacturing the approved product, and a showing which lists each applicable patent claim and demonstrates the manner in which each applicable patent claim reads on the approved product or a method of using or manufacturing the approved product:

Claims 1, 2 and 4 of U.S. 4,219,478 are generic compound claims which cover the active ingredient of the approved product.

The active ingredient of the approved product is rifabutin which has the following chemical structure:

The structural formula of the compounds claimed in Claim 1 of U.S. 4,219,478 as corrected by the Certificate of Correction (Exhibit 6) is the following:

wherein the group "R" can be a branched alkyl having from 4 to 8 carbon atoms, and the group "Y" can be -COCH₃. As shown by the formula for rifabutin, it is covered by Claim 1 when the group "R" is a branched alkyl having four carbon atoms (i.e., isobutyl), and when the group "Y" is -COCH₃.

Each of Claims 2 and 4 are dependent on Claim 1, and each further limits the definition of the group "R". In Claim 2 "R" is limited to a linear or branched alkyl having 4 or 5 carbon atoms. In Claim 4 "R" is limited to a branched alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms. In rifabutin the "R" group is a branched alkyl having 4 carbon atoms (i.e., isobutyl) and therefore, each of Claims 2 and 4 covers the active ingredient of the approved product.

- (10) A statement beginning on a new page of the relevant dates and information pursuant to 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156 (g) in order to enable the Secretary of Health and Human Services to determine the applicable regulatory review period as follows:
- (i) For a patent that claims a human drug product, the effective date of the investigational new drug (IND) application and the IND number; the date on which a new drug application (NDA) was initially submitted and the NDA number; and the date on which the NDA was approved.

On February 17, 1986, Adria Laboratories submitted to the Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") a "Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug" (IND) for rifabutin. This submission constituted a pre-IND submission. The remainder of the information to complete the IND was submitted on April 7, 1986 at which time a request for a waiver of the usual 30 day delay was made. On April 18, 1986, waiver of the 30 day delay was granted. The IND was assigned number 27,934. These facts are confirmed in letters from the FDA dated February 24, 1986, April 7, 1986, and June 2, 1986, copies of which are attached as Exhibit 7. This establishes the beginning of the "regulatory review period" under 35 U.S.C. 156(g)(1) as April 18, 1986.

The IND was expanded and ultimately divided resulting in the establishment of a second IND for rifabutin in January of 1987. The second IND was given the number 29,607. A copy of a letter dated January 8, 1987 and of a letter dated January 14, 1987 each to the FDA substantiating the creation of the second

IND are attached as Exhibit 8. A new drug application (NDA), was submitted under Section 507 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) in sections on October 3, 1991, November 21, 1991, and January 16, 1992. The submission made on January 16, 1992 constituted completion of the NDA submission. A copy of the cover letter for the January 16, 1992 submission is attached as Exhibit 9. This letter identifies the submission as NDA 50-689. This NDA was approved on December 23, 1992. Attached as Exhibit 2 is a copy of a letter dated December 23, 1992, from FDA to Adria Laboratories approving the NDA for MycobutinTM (rifabutin) capsules for oral administration for the prevention of disseminated mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) disease in patients with advanced HIV infection.

Thus, for the purposes of determining the "regulatory review period" under 35 U.S.C. 156(g)(1), December 23, 1992, is the date of the first approval by the F.D.A. of the approved product.

(11) A brief description beginning on a new page of the significant activities undertaken by the applicant during the applicable regulatory review period with respect to the approved product and the significant dates applicable to such activities:

As described in item (10) above, Adria Laboratories submitted an IND for rifabutin on April 18, 1986, and, in close consultation with FDA, subsequently conducted clinical studies under this IND and a second IND established in January of 1987. These studies were used to support the new drug application submitted by Adria on January 16, 1992. Subsequent to the submission of this NDA, Adria had numerous contacts and meetings with the FDA with respect to the application. The description set forth in Exhibit 10 of the activities undertaken by Adria with respect to rifabutin during the regulatory review period is illustrative of a diligent pursuit of FDA approval.

- (12) A statement beginning on a new page that in the opinion of the applicant the patent is eligible for the extension and a statement as to the length of the extension claimed, including how the length of extension was determined:
- (a) Statement of eligibility of the patent for extension under 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(a):

Section 156(a) provides, in relevant part, that the term of a patent which claims a product, a method of using a product, or a method of manufacturing a product shall be extended if (1) the term of the patent has not expired before an application for extension is submitted, (2) the term of the patent has never been extended, (3) the application for extension is submitted by the owner of record of the patent or its agent in accordance with 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(d), (4) the product has been subject to a regulatory review period before its commercial marketing or use, and (5) the permission for the commercial marketing or use of the product after such regulatory review period is the first permitted commercial marketing or use of the product under the provision of law under which such regulatory review period occurred.

As described below by corresponding number, each of these elements has been satisfied:

(1) The term of U.S. Patent No. 4,219,478, as set by a terminal disclaimer, expires on April 25, 1995. This application has, therefore, been submitted before the expiration of the patent term.

- (2) The term of this patent has never been extended.
- Laboratories, a Division of Erbamont, Inc. as exclusive licensee and agent for FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.r.l. Exhibit 11 is a copy of the letter dated March 6, 1986 appointing Adria Laboratories as agent for FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA. This application complies with the provisions of Sec. 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(d) in that it is submitted within the sixty-day period beginning on the date the product received permission for marketing under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, i.e., December 23, 1992, and contains the information required under 35 U.S.C. Sec. 156(d).
- (4) As evidenced by the December 23, 1992 letter from the FDA, Exhibit 2, the approved product was subject to a regulatory review period under Section 507 of the FFDCA before its commercial marketing or use.
- (5) Finally, the permission for the commercial marketing of MYCOBUTINTM after regulatory review under Section 507 is the first permitted commercial marketing of rifabutin. This is confirmed by the absence of any approved new drug application under which rifabutin could be commercially marketed prior to December 23, 1992.
- (b) Statement as to length of extension claimed: The term of Patent No. 4,219,478 should be extended by 3.81 years. The term of extension was determined as follows

using the Patent and Trademark Office form for "Calculation of Length of Patent Term Extension for a Human Drug Product":

| 1. | The number of days for the testing phase as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.7775(c)(1). | 2100 |
|-------|---|------|
| 2. | The number of days for the approval phase as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(c)(2). | 342 |
| 3. | Total of line 1 and line 2. | 2442 |
| 4. | The number of days of the period of line 2 which occurred prior to the issue date of the patent. | 0 |
| 5. | The number of days of the period of line 2 during which the Applicant failed to act with due diligence as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(d)(1)(ii). | 0 |
| 6. | Total of line 5 and line 6. | 0 |
| 7. | Total of line 3 less the amount of line 6. | 2442 |
| 8. | The number of days of the period of line 1 which occurred prior to the issue date of the patent. | 0 |
| 9. | The number of days of the period of line 1 during which the Applicant failed to act with due diligence as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(d)(1)(ii). | 0 |
| 10. | The total of line 8 and line 9. | 0 |
| 11. | Total of line 7 less the amount of line 10. | 2442 |
| 12. | The number of days from line 1. | 2100 |
| 13. | The number of days from line 10. | 0 |
| 14. | The total from line 12 less the amount of line 13. | 2100 |
| 15. | One half of line 14. | 1050 |
| 16. | The total from line 11 less the amount from line 15. | 1392 |
| 17. 6 | The original expiration date of the patent. April 25, | 1995 |
| | | |

18. The expiration date of the patent

| | if extended by the number of days on line 16. [Note that the year 1996 is a leap year.] | February | 15, 1999 |
|-----|--|----------|----------|
| 19. | Date of the FDA final approval. | December | 23, 1992 |
| 20. | Limitation set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(d)(3). | | 14 years |
| 21. | 14 years added to the date on line 19 gives a revised date of | December | 23, 2008 |
| 22. | Earlier of the dates of line 18 or line 21 | February | 15, 1999 |
| 23. | Original expiration date of patent | April | 25, 1995 |
| 24. | The patent issued prior to 09/24/84 and no request for exemption as defined in 37 C.F.R. 1.775(d)(6)(i) was filed prior to 09/24/84. | | 5 years |
| 25. | The number of years on line 24 added to the date on line 23. | April | 25, 2000 |
| 26. | The earlier of the dates appearing on line 22 or line 25. | February | 15, 1999 |
| 27. | The original expiration date of the patent. | April | 25, 1995 |
| 28. | The number of days by which line 26 and line 27 differ. [Note that the year 1996 is a leap year.] | | 1392 |

(13) A statement that applicant acknowledges a duty to disclose to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks and the Secretary of Health and Human Services any information which is material to the determination of entitlement to the extension sought (see Sec. 1.765).

Applicant acknowledges a duty to disclose to the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks and the Secretary of Health and Human Services any information which is material to any determination to be made relative to the application for extension. Accordingly, applicant believes all such material information has been set forth hereinabove and in the attached Exhibits 1 to 11.

(14) The prescribed fee for receiving and acting upon the application for extension (see Sec. 1.20(n)).

A check in the amount of \$1000.00 is enclosed with this application. Authorization is given to charge any greater or lesser amount due for the application to Deposit Account No. 20-0809.

(15) The name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom inquiries and correspondence are to be directed is:

Mark P. Levy, Esq.

Thompson, Hine & Flory

2000 Courthouse Plaza N.E.

P.O. Box 8801

Dayton, OH 45401-8801

- (16) <u>A certified duplicate of these application papers is</u> submitted herewith.
- (17) An oath or declaration as set forth in paragraph (b) of 37 C.F.R. 1.741.

DECLARATION

I, Patricia A. Coburn, represent that I am authorized to obligate FARMITALIA CARLO E.R.B.A. S.r.l., Milan, Italy, the owner of record of U.S. Patent 4,219,478 ("the '478 Patent"), which through ADRIA, its exclusive licensee, has applied for an extension of the term of the '478 Patent; I declare that I have reviewed and understand the contents of this application for extension of the '478 Patent which is being submitted pursuant to 37 CFR 1.741; I believe that the '478 Patent is subject to extension under 35 U.S.C. 156 and in accordance with 37 CFR 1.710; I believe that the length of extension claimed is fully justified under 35 U.S.C. 156 and the applicable regulations; and, I believe that the patent for which this extension is being sought meets the conditions for extension of the term of a patent as set forth in 37 CFR 1.720.

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may

jeopardize the validity of this application and any extension of the '478 Patent.

Date: 71 bruay 2, 1993

ADRIA LABORATORIES, DIVISION OF ERBAMONT, INC.

By: <u>Satricia G. Cuburn</u>
Patricia A. Coburn Reg. No. 28,594

- 19 -

Chain of Title

U.S. Patent 4,219,478

 Assignment, Leonardo Marsili, Vittorio Rossetti and Carmine Pasqualucci to ARCHIFAR Laboratori Chimico Farmacologici S.p.A.

Reel: 3733 Frame: 169

Date of recording: February 26, 1980

2. Assignment, ARCHIFAR to FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.p.A. ("FARMITALIA S.p.A.").

Reel: 3905 Frame: 979

Date of recording: September 9, 1981

3. Assignment, FARMITALIA S.p.A. to FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.r.l.

Reel: 5060 Frame: 0892

Date of recording: March 28, 1989

See fourth page, the fifth patent number listed.

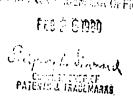
Assignment Of Application

| of Milano 2 - Segrate - Milan, Italy Viale Gavazzi, 52 - Melzo, Milan, Italy | , and <u>Carmine Pasqualucci</u> |
|--|--|
| Viale Gavazzi, 52 - Melzo, Milan, Italy and Via Crimea, 23 - Mi | |
| and Via Crimea, 23 - Mi | |
| respectively, house invested assets and the Cold | lan, Italy |
| RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS | provements in: |
| for which an application for Letters Patent was execu | ited on |
| WHEREAS, ARCHIFAR Laboratori Chimic | co Farmacologici S.p.A. |
| | lace of business at: Corso Verona 165, Rovereto, Italy |
| is desirous of acquiring the entire right, title and interest be granted therefor in the United States and its territo | t in and to said invention and in and to any Letters Patent that may orial possessions and in any and all foreign countries; |
| said ASSIGNEE, the full and exclusive right to the said all foreign countries and the entire right, title and inte therefor in the United States and its territorial possessio divisions, reissues, continuations, substitutions and rene I, (WE) hereby authorize and request the Patent (and any and all foreign countries to issue any and all of | or of FIVE DOLLARS (\$5.00), the receipt whereof is hereby ration, I (WE), by these presents do sell, assign and transfer unto invention in the United States and its territorial possessions and in crest in and to any and all Letters Patent which may be granted one and in any and all foreign countries and in and to any and all ewals thereof. Office Officials in the United States and its territorial possessions said Letters Patent, when granted, to said ASSIGNEE as the aso the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSIGNEE, its |
| Further, I (WE) agree, that I (WE) will community mown to me (us) respecting said invention, and testilizational, continuation, substitute, renewal and reissue and all of said Letters Patent to be issued to said ASSIG | or which said Letters Patent may be granted, as fully and entirely ais Assignment and sale not been made. unicate to said ASSIGNEE or its (his) representatives any facts ify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, execute all applications, execute all necessary assignment papers to cause any NEE, make all rightful oaths, and, generally do everything possions, to obtain and enforce proper processing for aid investigations. |
| EXECUTED AT: | |
| Date: July 3, 1979 | Leonardo Marih |
| Date: July 3,1979 | (Signature of Inventor) Leonardo Marsili V: L. R. R. C. |
| Date: | |
| Date:July 3, 1979 | (Signature of Inventor) Carmine Pasqualucci (Signature of Inventor) |
| | (**Billians at silventor) |
| Date: | (Signature of Inventor) |

CRYSTAL SQUARE - SUITE 400 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22202

ACTA TO SALE FICE

REEL3733 FRAME | 69



ASSIGNMENT OF PATENTS

WHEREAS, We ARCHIFAR LABORATORI CHIMICO FARMACOLOGICI S.p.A. of Corso Verona 165, 38068 Rovereto (Trento) Italy are the assigners and owners of the U.S. Letters Patents nos. 4017481, 4086225, 4116957, 4124585, 4124586, 4164499, 4165317, 4175077. 4217276, 4217278, 4219478 and 4226765, and

WIDEREAS, FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.p.A. (hereinafter referred to as "ASSIGNEE") having a place of business at Via Imbonati 24, 20159 Milan . Italy are desirous of acquiring the entire right, title and interest wand to said Letters Patents granted in the United States and its terri torial possessions;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of one thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars (\$. 1850), the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and for other good and valuable consideration, WE by these presents do sell, assign and transfer into said ASSIGNEE, the entire right, title and interest in and to all said Letters Patents granted in the United States and its territorial possessions and in and to any and all divisions, reissues, continuations, substitutions and renewals thereof.

WE hereby authorize and request the Patent Office Officials in the United States and its territorial possessions to register the assignment all of said Letters Patents to said ASSIGNEE as the assignee of our entire right, title and interest in and to the same, for the sole use and behoof of the said ASSICNEE, its successors and assigns, to the full end of the term for which said Letters Patents are granted.

Further, WE agree, that WE will communicate to said ASSIGNEE or its representatives any facts known to us respecting said patents, and testify in any legal proceeding, sign all lawful papers, which may be required for recording this Assignment and, generally do everything possible to aid said ASSIGNEE, its successors, and assigns, to obtain and enforce proper protection for said patents in the United States and its territorial possessions.

REEL 3905 FRAME 97

Roberte Sabbieneda

President - Managing Director

RECORDED PATENT & TRAVEHARK OFFICE

EXECUTED AT : Milan, Italy

SEP - 91981

1981

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

against (694, 589, Pat. # 4,086, 225



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

TO: OBLON, FISHER, SPIVAK, MC CLELLAND & MAIER
STE. 400, 1755 S. JEFF. DAVIS HWY.
ARLINGTON, VA. 22202

JAN 2 5 1991

OBLON, SPINAL ALCIEUAND MARK OFFICE NOTICE OF RECORDATION OF ASSIGNMENT DOCUMENT

THE ENCLOSED DOCUMENT HAS BEEN RECORDED BY THE ASSIGNMENT DIVISION OF THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE. A COMPLETE MICROFILM COPY IS — AVAILABLE AT THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE ON THE REEL AND FRAME — NUMBER REFERENCED BELOW. A DIGEST OF THE DOCUMENT HAS ALSO BEEN MADE AND APPEARS IN THE OFFICE'S RECORDS AS SHOWN:

ASSIGNOR: OO1 FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.P.A.

DOC DATE: 00/00/00

RECORDATION DATE: 03/28/89 NUMBER OF PAGES 005 REEL/FRAME 5060/0892

DIGEST: CHANGE OF NAME — ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES MAY SUBSEQUENTLY BE INDEXED AGAINST THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT. THE PAPER REQUESTING SUCH INDEXING MUST ADEQUATELY IDENTIFY ALL SUCH PROPERTIES AND MUST INDICATE THE REEL AND FRAME NUMBER ON WHICH THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS RECORDED.

JULY 20, 1988 ITALY

ASSIGNEE: 501 FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.R.L.

| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-621681 | FILING DATE | 06/18/84 |
|---|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,563,444 | ISSUE DATE | 01/07/86 |
| - | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-638494 | FILING DATE | 08/07/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,668,625 | ISSUE DATE | 05/26/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-578820 | FILING DATE | 05/19/75. |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,002,750 | ISSUE DATE | 01/11/77 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-124715 | FILING DATE | 02/26/80 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,307,112 | ISSUE DATE | 12/22/81 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-664472 | FILING DATE | 03/08/76 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,198,430 | ISSUE DATE | 04/15/80 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-788158 | FILING DATE | 10/16/85 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,675,311 | ISSUE DATE | 06/23/87 |

ر د



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

| | NUMBER | 6-001604 | FILING DATE | 01/08/79 |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | NUMBER | 4,229,449 | ISSUE DATE | 10/21/80 |
| | NUMBER | 0-000000 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | NUMBER | 4,017,481 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER ' | 7-064653 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 06/22/87 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-890478 | FILING DATE | 07/30/86 |
| PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-016505 | FILING DATE | 01/27/87 |
| PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| - SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER | 5-694589 | FILING DATE | 06/10/76 |
| | NUMBER | 4.086,225 | ISSUE DATE | 04/25/78 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-685624 | FILING DATE | 05/12/76 |
| PATENT | NUMBER | 4,226,765 | ISSUE DATE | 10/07/80 |
| SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-878784 | F!LING DATE | 06/26/86 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-783588 | FILING DATE | 10/03/85 |
| PATENT | NUMBER | 4,766,142 | | 08/23/88 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-783508 | FILING DATE | 10/03/85 |
| PATENT | NUMBER | 4,738,980 | | 04/19/88 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-270877 | FILING DATE | 06/05/81 |
| PATENT | NUMBER | 4,345,070 | | 08/17/82 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-448364 | FILING DATE | 12/09/82 |
| PATENT | NUMBER | 4,526,892 | ISSUE DATE | 07/02/85 |
| SERIAL | | 6-222618 | FILING DATE | 01/05/81 |
| - PATENT | | 4,305,941 | ISSUE DATE | 12/15/81 |
| SERIAL | | 6-403475 | FILING DATE | 07/30/82 |
| PATENT | | 4,499,066 | ISSUE DATE | 02/12/85 |
| SERIAL PATENT | | 6-698815 4,639,370 | FILING DATE | 02/06/85 01/2 7 /87 |
| SERIAL | | 6-637786 | FILING DATE | 08/06/84 |
| PATENT | | 4,549,987 | ISSUE DATE | 10/29/85 |
| SERIAL | | 6-115725 | FILING DATE | 01/28/80 |
| PATENT | | 4,254,110 | ISSUE DATE | 03/03/81 |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

| | | | | 4711 0 | Washingt |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-047911 | FILING DATE | 06/12/79 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,247,687 | ISSUE DATE | 01/27/81 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 7-086607 4,810,423 | FILING DATE | 08/18/87 03/07/89 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 7-075683 4.785,858 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 07/20/87 11/22/88 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-447187 | FILING DATE | 12/06/82 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,508,649 | ISSUE DATE | 04/02/85 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-499308 | FILING DATE | 05/31/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,522,815 | ISSUE DATE | 06/11/85 |
| _ | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-471691 | FILING DATE | 03/03/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,511,718 | ISSUE DATE | 04/16/85 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-643014 | FILING DATE | 08/22/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,626,597 | ISSUE DATE | 12/02/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-624820 | FILING DATE | 06/26/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,567,162 | ISSUE DATE | 01/28/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-614150 | FILING DATE | 05/25/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4.656.304 | ISSUE DATE | 04/07/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-133035 | FILING DATE | 10/29/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,882,315 | ISSUE DATE | 11/21/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-065131 | FILING DATE | 06/16/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,801,711 | ISSUE DATE | 01/31/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-939295 | FILING DATE | 12/05/86 |
| | PATENT | Number | 4,766,214 | ISSUE DATE | 08/23/88 |
| - | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-705887 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 02/26/85 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-101382 | FILING DATE | 09/28/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,839,346 | ISSUE DATE | 06/13/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-123855 | FILING DATE | 10/29/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,920,099 | ISSUE DATE | 04/24/90 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-599015 | FILING DATE | 04/11/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,600,537 | ISSUE DATE | 07/15/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-382144 | FILING DATE | 05/26/82 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,465,671 | ISSUE DATE | 08/14/84 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-182119 | FILING DATE | 08/28/80 |



UNITED STATES DEPARTIMENT OF COMMENCE Patent and Trademark Office

| PATENT | NUMBER | 4,325,946 | ISSUE DATE | 04/20/82 |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| SERIAL | | 6-168157 | FILING DATE | 07/14/80 |
| PATENT | | 4,322,412 | ISSUE DATE | 03/30/82 |
| SERIAL | | 6-129333 | FILING DATE | 03/11/80 |
| PATENT | | 4,317,912 | ISSUE DATE | 03/02/82 |
| SERIAL | | 6-427467 | FILING DATE | 09/29/82 |
| PATENT | | 4,447,432 | ISSUE DATE | 05/08/84 |
| * * * SERIAL | | 5-913107 | FILING DATE | 06/06/78 |
| PATENT | | 4,219,478 | ISSUE DATE | 08/26/80 |
| SERIAL | | 6-009091 | FILING DATE | 02/02/79 |
| PATENT | | 4,361,577 | ISSUE DATE | 11/30/82 |
| SERIAL | | 6-111837 | FILING DATE | 01/14/80 |
| PATENT | | 4,460,577 | ISSUE DATE | 07/17/84 |
| SERIAL | | 6-510358 | FILING DATE | 07/01/83 |
| PATENT | | 4,510,149 | ISSUE DATE | 04/09/85 |
| | NUMBER | 6-673722 | FILING DATE | 11/21/84 |
| | NUMBER | 4,602,022 | ISSUE DATE | 07/22/86 |
| PATENT | NUMBER | 6-491386 | FILING DATE | 05/04/83 |
| | NUMBER | 4,497,820 | ISSUE DATE | 02/05/85 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 0-000000 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| PATENT | | 3,855,263 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-022389 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| PATENT | | 3,669,966 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER | 6-817135 4,728,649 | FILING DATE | 01/08/86 03/01/88 |
| - SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER | 0-000000 4,020,270 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | NUMBER | 5-737473 4,125,607 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL PATENT | | 0-000000 3,686,163 5-176729 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 3,803,124 6-122276 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE FILING DATE | 08/31/71 04/09/74 |
| | NUMBER | 4,293,705 | ISSUE DATE | 02/19/80 10/06/81 |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 0-000000 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
|---|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,169,145 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | | 6-604041 | FILING DATE | 04/26/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4.690,929 | ISSUE DATE | 09/01/87 |
| | SERIAL | | 4-722221 | FILING DATE | 04/18/68 |
| | PATENT | | 3,590,028 | ISSUE DATE | 06/29/71 |
| | SERIAL | | 4-404550 | FILING DATE | 10/06/64 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,012,284 | ISSUE DATE | 03/15/77 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-839936 | FILING DATE | 03/17/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,672,057 | ISSUE DATE | 06/09/87 |
| - | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-481298 | FILING DATE | 04/01/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,474,765 | ISSUE DATE | 10/02/84 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-835946 | FILING DATE | 03/04/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,624,949 | ISSUE DATE | 11/25/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-263002 | FILING DATE | 05/12/81 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,325,947 | ISSUE DATE | 04/20/82 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-722689 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,067,969 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 0-000000 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,024,224 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-579901 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,046.878 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-542974 | FILING DATE | 10/18/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,491,541 | ISSUE DATE | 01/01/85 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-821968 | FILING DATE | 01/24/86 |
| - | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,713,450 | ISSUE DATE | 12/15/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-558629 | FILING DATE | 12/06/83 |
| | PATENT | | 4,585,874 | ISSUE DATE | 04/29/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-637878 | FILING DATE | 08/06/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,631,150 | ISSUE DATE | 12/23/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-594318 | FILING DATE | 03/28/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,568,740 | ISSUE DATE | 02/04/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-427467 | FILING DATE | 09/29/82 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,447,432 | ISSUE DATE | 05/08/84 |
| | | | | | |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

| | | | | _ | |
|---|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-438259 | FILING DATE | 11/01/82 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,500,712 | I-SSUE DATE | 02/19/85 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | (500(10 | 511 1110 DATE | |
| | PATENT | | 6-590649 | FILING DATE | 03/19/84 |
| | PAIENI | NUMBER | 4,507,295 | ISSUE DATE | 03/26/85 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-493618 | FILING DATE | 05/11/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER / | 4,558,049 | ISSUE DATE | 12/10/85 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-738436 | ELLING DATE | 05 (00 (05 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,670,262 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 05/28/85 |
| | | NONBER | 4,070,202 | 1330E DATE | 06/02/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-839935 | FILING DATE | 03/17/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4.716.228 | ISSUE DATE | 12/29/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-645289 | FILING DATE | 08/29/84 |
| _ | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,663,451 | ISSUE DATE | 05/05/87 |
| | | | .,00,,1,,1 | 1330E DATE | 05/05/07 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-747829 | FILING DATE | 06/24/85 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,713,378 | ISSUE DATE | 12/15/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-698784 | FILING DATE | 02/0//06 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,632,828 | ISSUE DATE | 02/06/85 |
| | | NOTIBEN | 4,052,020 | 1330E DATE | 12/30/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-622828 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,010,274 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | CEDIAL | | 5 300000 | • | |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-732982 | FILING DATE | 10/15/76 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,051,245 | ISSUE DATE | 09/27/77 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-434509 | FILING DATE | 10/15/82 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,477,444 | ISSUE DATE | 10/16/84 |
| | | | | | 10, 10, 01 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-139135 | FILING DATE | 04/10/80 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,328,840 | ISSUE DATE | 05/11/82 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-072289 | FILING DATE | 09/04/79 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,252,941 | ISSUE DATE | 02/24/81 |
| - | | | | | |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-488168 | FILING DATE | 04/25/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,657,914 | ISSUE DATE | 04/14/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-484477 | FILING DATE | 04/13/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,632,990 | ISSUE DATE | 12/30/86 |
| | | | 1,052,550 | TODGE BATE | 12/ 50/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-139136 | FILING DATE | 04/10/80 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,328,841 | ISSUE DATE | 05/11/82 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-072100 | ELLING DATE | 07/11/0- |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 7-073109 4,891,360 | FILING DATE | 07/14/87 |
| | I A I EN | HUNDER | 7,051,500 | ISSUE DATE | 01/02/90 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-077238 | FILING DATE | 07/24/87 |
| | | | • • • | - ·· · | ,, - ,, - , |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

| | | | | Part of P | Washingt |
|---|--------|----------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4.795.595 | ISSUE DATE | 01/03/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-818235 | £ 11 1110 0475 | |
| | | | | FILING DATE | 01/13/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4.771,134 | ISSUE DATE | 09/13/88 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-893613 | FILING DATE | 08/06/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER / | 4,840,938 | ISSUE DATE | 06/20/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-890478 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-040732 | FILING DATE | 04/20/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-622177 | FILING DATE | 06/19/84 |
| _ | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,939,282 | ISSUE DATE | 07/03/90 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-921856 | FILING DATE | 10/22/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,746,516 | ISSUE DATE | 05/24/88 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-002072 | FILING DATE | 01/08/79 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,327,029 | ISSUE DATE | 04/27/82 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-850933 | FILING DATE | 11/14/77 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,166,848 | ISSUE DATE | 09/04/79 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-802789 | FILING DATE | 06/02/77 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,132,721 | ISSUE DATE | 01/02/79 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-211920 | FILING DATE | 12/01/80 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,382,940 | ISSUE DATE | 05/10/83 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-164088 | FILING DATE | 06/30/80 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,345,068 | ISSUE DATE | 08/17/82 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-186544 | FILING DATE | 09/12/80 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,310,589 | ISSUE DATE | 01/12/82 |
| - | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-959506 | FILING DATE | 11/13/78 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,223,146 | ISSUE DATE | 09/16/80 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-095790 | FILING DATE | 11/19/79 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,331,677 | ISSUE DATE | 05/25/82 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-877755 | FILING DATE | 02/14/78 |
| | | NUMBER | 4,211,864 | ISSUE DATE | 07/08/80 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-015223 | FILING DATE | 02/26/79 |
| | PATENT | | 4,267,327 | ISSUE DATE | 05/12/81 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-822638 | FILING DATE | 08/08/77 |
| | PATENT | | 4,154,830 | ISSUE DATE | 05/15/79 |
| | | | | | |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-057518 | FILING DATE | 07/13/79 |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,220,759 | ISSUE DATE | 09/02/80 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-894048 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 08/07/86 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-016505 4,234,624 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 03/01/79 11/18/80 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-940498 | FILING DATE | 12/10/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,760,058 | ISSUE DATE | 07/26/88 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-712447 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 03/18/85 00/00/00 |
| - | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-678013 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 12/04/84 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER Number | 7-022593 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 03/05/87 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-885315 | FILING DATE | 07/14/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,675,404 | ISSUE DATE | 06/23/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-368415 | FILING DATE | 04/14/82 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,438,105 | ISSUE DATE | 03/20/84 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-436419 | FILING DATE | 10/25/82 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,543,353 | ISSUE DATE | 09/24/85 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-261247 | FILING DATE | 05/06/81 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,482,565 | ISSUE DATE | 11/13/84 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 0-000000 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,035,415 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| _ | SERIAL | NUMBER | 5-347342 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 3,879,554 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-595336 | FILING DATE | 03/30/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,558,042 | ISSUE DATE | 12/10/85 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-131035 4,276,289 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 03/17/80 06/30/81 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-072678 | FILING DATE | 07/13/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,797,411 | ISSUE DATE | 01/10/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-145282 | FILING DATE | 01/19/88 |
| | PATENT | Number | 4,895,933 | ISSUE DATE | 01/23/90 |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

| SERIAL NUMBER | (107507 | | 1 AA Wasiinif |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| SERIAL NUMBER PATENT NUMBER | | FILING DATE | |
| TATENT NUMBER | 4,463,001 | ISSUE DATE | 07/31/84 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 6-316058 | FILLING DATE | |
| PATENT NUMBER | ,,- | FILING DATE | 10/29/81 |
| 1 | * *1,757,052 | ISSUE DATE | 07/12/83 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 6-316057 | FILING DATE | 10/29/81 |
| PATENT NUMBER | 17 4,366,149 | ISSUE DATE | 12/28/82 |
| | | | 12/20/02 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | | FILING DATE | 03/01/79 |
| PATENT NUMBER | 0257792 | ISSUE DATE | 01/06/81 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | (00/07= | | |
| PATENT NUMBER | | FILING DATE | 09/10/86 |
| I ATENT HONDER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 6-071584 | FILING DATE | 09/20/20 |
| - PATENT NUMBER | 4.250.236 | ISSUE DATE | 08/30/79 02/10/81 |
| | | . DOOL DATE | 02/10/61 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 5-649825 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| PATENT NUMBER | 4,077,988 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| C. C | | | ., , |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 5-675696 | FILING DATE | 04/09/76 |
| PATENT NUMBER | 4,112,076 | ISSUE DATE | 09/05/78 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 5-695434 | 511 100 DATE | |
| PATENT NUMBER | 4,107,423 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | .,.0,,425 | 1330E DATE | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 6-828637 | FILING DATE | 02/10/86 |
| PATENT NUMBER | 4,757,061 | ISSUE DATE | 07/12/88 |
| C. C | | | -,, .,, ., |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 6-874413 | FILING DATE | 06/16/86 |
| PATENT NUMBER | 4,746,666 | ISSUE DATE | 05/24/88 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 6-849387 | 511 1NO 0475 | |
| PATENT NUMBER | 4,863,914 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 04/08/86 |
| | 1,000,514 | 1330E DATE | 09/05/89 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 7-780255 | FILING DATE | 00/00/00 |
| PATENT NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | | | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 6-943564 | FILING DATE | 12/18/86 |
| PATENT NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | (970171 | | |
| PATENT NUMBER | 6-879474 4.739.062 | FILING DATE | 06/27/86 |
| . ATENT HONDER | 4.739,062 | ISSUE DATE | 04/19/88 |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 7-059778 | FILING DATE | 06 (09 (07 |
| PATENT NUMBER | , -,,,,,, | ISSUE DATE | 06/08/87 00/00/00 |
| | | , COOL DAIL | VV/ VV/ VV |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 7-032447 | FILING DATE | 03/31/87 |
| PATENT NUMBER | 4,861,793 | ISSUE DATE | 08/29/89 |
| CEBIAL DUMBE- | | | |
| SERIAL NUMBER | 7-049987 | FILING DATE | 05/15/87 |
| | | | |

CONTINUED 5060/0892



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

| | | | | | 1 11 23 mily (O) |
|---|------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------------|
| | PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-680566 | FILING DATE | 12/11/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,624,956 | ISSUE DATE | 11/25/86 |
| | PAIENI | NUMBER | 4,624,956 | 1330E DATE | 11/25/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-843264 | FILING DATE | 03/24/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,684,629 | ISSUE DATE | 08/04/87 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-607502 | FILING DATE | 05/07/84 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,576,211 | ISSUE DATE | 03/07/04 |
| | PAIENI | NUNDER | 4,5/0,211 | 1330L DATE | 03/10/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-086608 | FILING DATE | 08/18/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,822,528 | ISSUE DATE | 04/18/89 |
| | | | 7 070/05 | 5.4.4.00 BATE | 07/07/07 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-070685 | FILING DATE | 07/07/87 |
| _ | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,824,830 | ISSUE DATE | 04/25/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-073438 | FILING DATE | 07/15/87 |
| | PATENT | | 4,801,588 | ISSUE DATE | 01/31/89 |
| | | | | | |
| | SERIAL | | 6-368078 | FILING DATE | 04/14/82 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-510386 | FILING DATE | 07/05/83 |
| | PATENT | | 0 510,00 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | INIEMI | MONDEN | | 10002 01112 | 00,00,00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-532382 | FILING DATE | 09/15/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | CEDIAL | NUMBER | 6-668178 | FILING DATE | 11/05/84 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | | 4,604,381 | ISSUE DATE | 08/05/86 |
| | PAIENI | NUMBER | 4,004,301 | 1330E DATE | 00/05/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-807688 | FILING DATE | 12/11/85 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,729,990 | ISSUE DATE | 03/08/88 |
| | | | () () | | al (al (Da |
| | SERIAL | | 6-481924 | FILING DATE | 04/04/83 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,577,016 | ISSUE DATE | 03/18/86 |
| _ | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-061663 | FILING DATE | 06/15/87 |
| | PATENT | | 4,840,943 | ISSUE DATE | 06/20/89 |
| | | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | _ |
| | SERIAL | . NUMBER | 7-065597 | FILING DATE | 06/23/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,843.073 | ISSUE DATE | 06/27/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-071079 | FILING DATE | 07/08/87 |
| | PATENT | | 1 0/10/3 | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | FATEN | HUNDER | | 1330E DATE | 50,00,00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-941348 | FILING DATE | 12/15/86 |
| | PATENT | | 4,808,578 | ISSUE DATE | 02/28/89 |
| | | | | . | 00/01/06 |
| | SERIAL | | 6-133035 | FILING DATE | 03/24/80 |
| | PATEN | T NUMBER | 4,312,373 | ISSUE DATE | 01/26/82 |

CONTINUED 5060/0892



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-123855 4,277,471 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 02/22/80 07/07/81 |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-064653 4,228,177 | FILING DATE | 08/08/79 10/14/80 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER / | 6-887438 4,771,043 | FILING DATE | 07/21/86 09/13/88 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-912070 4,749,693 | FILING DATE | 09/26/86 06/07/88 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-133043 4,304,262 | FILING DATE | 03/24/80 12/08/81 |
| - | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 7-023390 4,942,155 | FILING DATE | 03/09/87 07/17/90 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 7-052380 4,785,001 | FILING DATE | 05/21/87 11/15/88 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-879886 4,786,281 | FILING DATE | 06/30/86 11/22/88 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-902873 4,769,483 | FILING DATE | 09/02/86 09/06/88 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-022247 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-849388 4,837,215 | FILING DATE | 04/08/86 06/06/89 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-866713 | FILING DATE | 05/27/86 00/00/00 |
| _ | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 6-945866 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 12/23/86 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | NUMBER NUMBER | 7-064708 4,784,803 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 06/22/87 11/15/88 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | | 7-075776 4.787.429 | FILING DATE | 07/20/87 11/29/88 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | | 0-000000 3.792,032 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL PATENT | | 5-560104 4,058,519 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 00/00/00 |

CONTINUED 5060/0892



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Patent and Trademark Office

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS Washington, D.C. 20231

| | | | | 100 | VVashing |
|---|--------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | SERIAL | | 5-823581 | FILING DATE | 08/11/77 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,098,798 | ISSUE DATE | 07/04/78 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-009073 | FILING DATE | 01/27/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | , | ()(,,,,,, | | |
| | PATENT | | 6-161509 4,271,160 | FILING DATE | 06/20/80 06/02/81 |
| | | | 7,2,1,100 | 1330E DATE | 06/02/61 |
| | SERIAL | | 6-321628 | FILING DATE | 11/16/81 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,406,901 | ISSUE DATE | 09/27/83 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-188620 | FILING DATE | 09/19/80 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,321,381 | ISSUE DATE | 03/23/82 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | (790255 | | |
| _ | PATENT | NUMBER | 6-780255 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 09/26/85 |
| | | | | 1330E DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-009550 | FILING DATE | 02/02/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,861,870 | ISSUE DATE | 08/29/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-133043 | FILING DATE | 10/29/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,895,836 | ISSUE DATE | 01/23/90 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-022247 | FILING DATE | 02/05/05 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,886,793 | ISSUE DATE | 03/05/87 12/12/89 |
| | | | .,,,,,, | TOOL OATE | 12/12/05 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-071584 | FILING DATE | 07/07/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-882364 | FILING DATE | 07/07/86 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,808,616 | ISSUE DATE | 02/28/89 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-107050 | FILLING DATE | 10/10/00 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 7-107050 | FILING DATE ISSUE DATE | 10/13/87 00/00/00 |
| | | | | TOSOL DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 6-742859 | FILING DATE | 06/10/85 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | 4,623,643 | ISSUE DATE | 11/18/86 |
| | SERIAL | NUMBER | 7-106809 | FILING DATE | 10/13/87 |
| | PATENT | NUMBER | | ISSUE DATE | 00/00/00 |
| | | | | | |



Food and Drug Administration Rockville MD 20857

NDA 50-689

DEC 23 1992

Larry R. Versteegh, Ph.D. Senior Vice President, Regulatory and Scientific Affairs Adria Laboratories P.O. Box 16529 Columbus, OH 43216

Dear Dr. Versteegh:

Reference is made to your New Drug Application dated January 16, 1992, submitted pursuant to section 507(b) of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act for Mycobutin™ (rifabutin capsules).

We also acknowledge receipt of your additional communications dated as follows:

We have completed the review of this application, as amended, and have concluded that adequate information has been presented to demonstrate that the drug product is safe and effective for use as recommended in the draft labeling dated December 23, 1992. Accordingly, the application, with these

labeling revisions, is approved, effective on the date of this letter.

These revisions are terms of the NDA approval. Marketing the product before making, exactly as agreed to, the revisions in the product's labeling may render the product misbranded and an unapproved drug.

Please submit 12 copies of the FPL as soon as it is available. Seven of the copies should be individually mounted on heavy-weight paper or similar material. The submission should be designated for administrative purposes as "FPL for approved NDA 50-689". Approval of the submission by FDA is not required before the labeling is used. Should additional information relating to the safety and effectiveness of this drug product become available, further revision of the labeling may be required.

Please submit one market package when available.

We remind you that you must comply with the requirements set forth under CFR 314.80 and 314.81.

Sincerely yours,

James Bilstad, M.D.

Director

Office Drug Evaluation II Center for Drug Evaluation and Research

Food and Drug Administration





DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION
MYCOBUTIN' Is the brand name for the antimycobacterial agent rifabulin. It is a semisynthetic ansamych antiblotic derived from rifamych S. MYCOBUTIN capsules for oral administration contain 150 mg of rifabutin per capsule, along with the inactive ingredients microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium stearale, red from oxide, silica gcl. sodium lauryl sullate, itianium dioxide, and edible white ink. The chemical name for rifabutin is 11.4-didehydro-1-deoxy-1.4-dihydro-5-(2-methylporyl)-1-provialmycin XIV (Chemical Abstracts Service, 9th Collective Index) or (95.12£,145.150,165,170.180,197.205.215.22£,242.45.15.16.16.40) (20-tetrahydroxy-1'-isobutyl-14-methoxy-7.9.15,17.19.21,25-heptamethyl-spiro [9.4-(apoxypaniadrca]1,11,13]trianimino)-21f-turo[2,3-7.8]naphth[1.2-d]minidazole-2,4'-piperidine]-5-10.28-(3/f,9/f)-trione-16-acetate. Rifabutin has a molecular formula of C4₆H₆₂Pt₄O₁₁, a molecular weight of 847.02 and the following structure:

Rilabutin is a red vicilet powder soluble in chloroform and methanot, sparingly soluble in ethanot, and very slightly soluble in water (0.19 mg/mt.). Its $\log P$ value (the base 10 logarithm of the partition coefficient between n-octanol and water) is 3.2 (n-octanol/water).

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

C1RICAL PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics
Following a single oral dose of 300 mg to nine healthy adult volunteers, MYCOBUTIN was readily absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract with mean (±SD) peak plasma levels (C_{max}) of 375 (±287) ng/mL (range: 141 to 1033 ng/mL) atteined in 3.3 (±0.9) hours (T_{max} range: 2 to 4 hours). Plasma concentrations post-C_{max} declined in an apparent biphasic manner. Kinetic dose-proportionality has been established over the 300 to 600 mg dose range in nine healthy adult volunteers (crossover design) and in 16 early symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive patients over a 300 to 900 mg dose range. (Hilbourin van slowly eliminated from plasma in seven healthy adult volunteers, presumetry because of distribution-limited elimination, with a mean terminal half-life of 45 (±17) hours (range: 16 to 69 hours). Although the systemic levels of ritahutin following multiple dosing decreased by 38%, its terminal half-life remained unchanged. Rilabutin, due to 1ts high lipophilicity, demonstrates a high proponsity for distribution and intracellular tissue unlake. Estimates of apparent stendy-state distribution volume (9.3 ± 1.5 L/kg) in five HIV-positive patients, foliowing 1.V. dosing, exceed total body water by approximately 15-fold. Substantially higher intracellular tissue levels than those seen in plasma have been observed in both rat and man. The lung to plasma concentration ratio, obtained at 12 hours, was found to be approximately 6.5 in four surgical patients, administered an oral dose. Mean rilabutin steady-state trough levels (C_{p-min}"; 24-hour post-dose) ranged from 50 to 65 ng/mt. In HIV-positive patients and in healthy adult volunteers. About 65% of the drug is bound in a concentration-independent manner to plasma proteins over a concentration range of 0.05 to 1 ng/mt. Binding does not appear to be influenced by renal or hepatic dysfunction.

hepatic dystunction. Mean systemic clearance (CL₂/F) in healthy adult volunteers following a single oral dose was 0.69 (±0.32) L/hr/kg (range: 0.46 to 1.34 L/hr/kg). Renal and billary clearance of unchanged drug each contribute approximately 5% to CL₂/F. About 30% of the dose is excreted in the feces. A mass-balance study in three healthy adult volunteers with 14C-labeled drug has shown that 53% of the oral dose was excreted in the urine, primarily as metabolites. Of the five metabolites that have been identified, 25-O-desectly and 31-hydroxy are the most predominant, and show a plasma metabolite parent area under the curve railo of 0.10 and 0.07, respectively. The former has an activity equal to the parent drug and contributes up to 10% to the total antimicrobial activity.

Absolute bioavailability assessed in five HIV-positive patients, who received both oral and LV doses, averaged 20%. Total recovery of radioactivity in the urine indicates that at least 53% of the orally administered rilabutin dose is absorbed from the G.I. tract. The bloavailability of rilabutin from the capsule dosage form, relative to a solution, was 85% in 12 healthy adult volunteers. High-fall meats slow the rate without influencing the extent of absorption from the capsule dosage form. The overall pharmacokinetics of MYCOBUTIN are modified only slightly by eliterations in hepatic function or age. MYCOBUTIN steady-state kinetics of the entry o

No rilabulin disposition information is currently available in children or adoles-cents under 19 years of age.

cents under 18 years or ego.

Alicrobiology
Mechanism of Action
Ritabutin Inhibits DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in susceptible strains of
Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis but not in mammalian cells. In resistant
strains of E. coli, ritabutin. like ritampin, did not inhibit his enzyme. It is not
known whether ritabutin inhibits DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in Mycobacterium avium or in M. Intracellulare which comprise M. avium complex (MAC).

Susceptibility Testing In the new Mich Comprise M. avium comprex (MAC). Susceptibility testing In vitro susceptibility testing methods and diagnostic products used for determining minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) values against M. avium complex (MAC) organisms have not been standardized. Breakpoints to determine whether clinical isolates of MAC and other mycobacterial species are susceptible or resistant to rifabutin have not been established.

the or resistant to macutin have not over established.

In Vitro Studies

Fillabutin has demonstrated In vitro activity against M. avium complex (MAC) organisms isolated from both HIV-positive and HIV-negative people. White gene probe techniques may be used to identify these two organisms, many reported studies did not distinguish between these two species. The vast majority of isolates from MAC-infected, HIV-positive people are M. avium, whereas in HIV-negative people, about 40% of the MAC isolates are M. intracellulare.

negative people, about 40% of the MAC Isoletes are M. Intracellulare.

Various in vitro methodologies employing broth or solid media, with and without polysorbate 80 (Tween 80), have been used to determine ritabutin MIC values for mycobacterial species. In general, MIC values determined in broth are several told lower than that observed with methods employing solid media. Utilization of Tween 80 in these assays has been shown to further lower MIC values. However, MIC values were substantially higher for egg based compared to agar based solid media.

Siliabutin activity against 211 MAC Isolates from HIV-positive people was evaluated in vitro utilizing a radiometric broth and an agar dilution method. Results showed that 74% and 77% of these isolates had MIC₉₉ values of <0.25 µg/mL and <1.0 µg/mL, respectively, when evaluated by these two methods. Riliabutin was also shown to be active against phagocytized, M. avium complex in a mouse macrophage cell culture model.

Ritabutin has in vitro activity against many strains of Mycobacterium tubor-cubosis. In one study, utilizing the radiometric broth method, each of 17 and 20 ritampin-naive clinical isolates tested from the United States and Taiwan, respectively, were shown to be susceptible to ritabulin concentrations of 1.125.prg/ml.

Cross-resistance between rilampin and rilabulin is commonly observed with M. tuberculosis and M. avium complex isolates, Isolates of M. tuberculosis resistant to rilampin are likely to be resistant to rilabulin. Rilampicin and rilabulin MIC₉₉ values against 523 Isolates of M. avium complex were determined utilizing the agar difution method (Ref. Heifels, Leonid B. and Iseman, Michael D. 1985. Determination of *In vitro* susceptibility of Mycobacteria to Ansamycin, Am. Rev. Respir, Dis. 132 (3):710-711).

| | SUSCEPTIBIL STRAINS TO | ITY OF M. AV | IUM COMPLE | X | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | % of Different | Strains Susce Concentration | ptible/Resist | nni to (μg/mL) | |
| Susceptibility to Ritanipin (µg·mL) | Number of Strains | Susceptible to 0.5 | Resistant to 0.5 only | Resistant to 1.0 | Resistant to 2.0 |
| Susceptible to 1 0 | 30 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 00 |
| Resistant to 1 0 only | 163 | 88.3 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 00 |
| Resistant to 5.0 | 105 | 38 0 | 57.1 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| Resistant to 10.0 | 225 | 20 0 | 50 2 | 19.6 | 10 2 |
| TOTAL | 523 | 49.5 | 36.7 | 9.0 | 40 |

Nitahulin in vitin MICgg values of < 0.5 µg/mL, determined by the agar dilution method, for M. Aarsasii, M. gordonies and M. marinum have been reported; however, the clinical signifi-cance of these results a unknown.

INDICATIONS AND USAGE
MYCOBUTIN Is indicated for the prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium
avium complex (MAC) disease in patients with advanced HIV infection.

Two randomized, double-blind clinical trials (study 023 and study 027) compared MYCOBUTIN (300 mg/day) to placebo in patients with CDC-defined AIDS and CD4 counts ≤ 200 cells/µL. These studies accrued patients from 2/90 through 2/92. Study 023 enrolled 590 patients, with a median CD4 cell count at study entry of 42 cells/µL (mean 61). Study 027 enrolled 556 patients, with a median CD4 cell count at study entry of 40 cells/µL (mean 58).

- Endpoints included the following:
 (1) MAC bacteremia, defined as at least one blood culture positive for M. avium complex bacteria.
- (2) Clinically significant disseminated MAC disease, defined as MAC bacteremia accompanied by signs or symptoms of serious MAC infection, including one or more of the following: lever, night sweats, rigors, weight loss, worsening anenia, and/or elevations in alkaline phosphatase.

(3) Survival

MAC becteremia

Participants who received MYCOBUTIN were one-third to one-half as likely to develop MAC bacteremia as were participants who received placebo. These results were statistically significant (study 023: p < 0.001; study 027: p = 0.002).

results were statistically significant (study 023: p < 0.001: study 027: p = 0.002). In study 023, the one-year cumulative incidence of MAC bacteremia, on an intent to treat basis, was 9% for patients randomized to MYCOBUTIN and 22% for patients randomized to placebo. In study 027, these rates were 13% and 28% for MYCOBUTIN-treated and placebo-treated patients, respectively.

Most cases of MAC bacteremia (approximately 90% in these studies) occurred among participants whose CD4 count at study entry was ≤ 100 cells: μL. The median and mean CD4 counts at onset of MAC bacteremia were 13 cells: μL and 24 cells: μL, respectively. These studies did not investigate the optimal time to begin MAC prophylaxis.

Degin MAC proprietals.

Clinically significant disseminated MAC disease
In association with the decreased incidence of bacteremia, patients on
MYCOBUTIN showed reductions in the signs and symptoms of disseminated MAC
disease, including fever, night sweats, weight loss, fatigue, abdominal pain,
anemia, and hepatic dysfunction.

Survival

The one year survival rates in study 023 were 77% for the MYCOBUTIN group and 77% for the placebo group, in study 027, the one year survival rates were 77% for the MYCOBUTIN group and 70% for the placebo group. These differences were not statistically significant.

CONTRAINDICATIONS
Rifabulin is contraindicated in patients who have had clinically significant hypersensitivity to this drug, or to any other rifamycins.

WARNINGS

WAKNINGS

MYCOBUTIN prophylaxis must not be administered to patients with <u>active</u> tuberculosis. Tuberculosis in HIV-positive patients is common and may present with atypical or extrapulmonary lindings. Patients are likely to have a nonreactive purified protein derivative (PPD) despite active disease. In addition to chest X-ray and sputum culture, the following studies may be useful in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in the HIV-positive patient: blood culture, urine culture, or biopsy of a suspicious lymph node.

Patients who develop complaints consistent with active tuberculosis while on MYCOBUTIN prophylaxis should be evaluated immediately, so that those with active disease may be given an effective combination regimen of anti-tuberculosis medications. Administration of single-agent MYCOBUTIN to patients with active tuberculosis is likely to lead to the development of tuberculosis that is resistant both to MYCOBUTIN and to ritampin.

There is no evidence that MYCOBUTIN is effective prophylaxis against M. tuberculosis. Patients requiring prophylaxis against both M. tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex may be given isoniazid and MYCOBUTIN concurrently.

The order of the second of the second

PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONS
Because MYCOBUTIN may be associated with neutropenia, and more rarely thrombocytopenia, physicians should consider obtaining hematologic studies periodically in patients receiving MYCOBUTIN prophylaxis.

periodically in patients receiving MTCCPUTIN proprietas.

Information for Patients

Patients should be advised of the signs and symptoms of both MAC and tuberculosis, and should be instructed to consult their physicians if they develop new complaints consistent with alther of these diseases. In addition, since MYCOBUTIN may rarely be associated with myositis and uveitis, patients should be advised to notify their physicians if they develop signs or symptoms suggesting either of these disorders.

Urine, feces, saliva, sputum, perspiration, tears, and skin may be colored brownorange with rilabutin and some of its metabolites. Solt contact lenses may be permanently stained. Patients to be treated with MYCOBUTIN should be made aware of these possibilities.

Drug Interactions
In 10 healthy adult volunteers and 8 HIV-positive patients, steady-state plasma levels of zidovudine (ZDV), an antiretroviral agent which is metabolized mainly through glucuronidation, were decreased after repeated MYCOBUTIN dosing; the mean decrease in C_{max} and AUC was 48% and 32%, respectively. In vitro studies have demonstrated that MYCOBUTIN does not affect the inhibition of LIIV by 70V

Steady-state kinetics in 12 HIV-positive patients show that both the rate and extent of systemic availability of didanosine (ddl), was not altered after repeated dosing of MYCOBUTIN.

dosting of MYCOBUTIN.

MYCOBUTIN has liver enzyme-inducing properties. The related drug rifampin is known to reduce the activity of a number of other drugs, including dapsone, narcotics (including methadone), anticoagulants, corticosteroids, cyclosporine, cardiac glycoside preparations, quinidine, oral contraceptives, oral hypoglycemic agents (sullonylureas), and analegasics. Rilampin has also been reported to decrease the effects of concurrently administered ketoconazole, barbiturates, diazepam, verapamil, beta-adrenergic blockers, clofibrate, progestins, disopyramide, mexiletine, theophylline, chloramphenicol, and anticonvulsants. Because of the structural similarity of rifabutin and rifampin, MYCOBUTIN may be expected to have some effect on these drugs as well, However, unlike rifampin, MYCOBUTIN expears not to affect the acetylation of isoniazid. When rilabutin was compared with rifampin in a study with 8 healthy normal volunteers, rifabutin appeared to be a less potent enzyme inducer than rifampin. The significance of this finding for clinical drug interactions is not known. Dosaga adulament of strugi listed above may be necessary if they are given concurrently with MYCOBUTIN. Patients using oral confraceptives should consider changing to nonhormonal methods of birth control.

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility:

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility:
Long term carcinogenicity studies were conducted with rifabulin in mice and In rats. Rifabutin was not carcinogenic in mice at doses up to 180 mg/kg/day, or approximately 36 times the recommended human daily dose. Rifabutin was not carcinogenic in the rat at doses up to 60 mg/kg/day, about 12 times the recommended human dose.

Rifabutin was not mutagenic in the bacterial mutation assay (Ames Test) using both rifabutin-susceptible and resistant strains. Rifabutin was not mutagenic in Schizoseccharomyces pombe P, and was not genotoxic in V-79 Chinese hamster cells, human fyrmphocytes in vitro, or mouse bone marrow cells in vivo.

Fertility was impaired in male rats given 180 mg/kg (32 times the recommended human daily dose).

Pregnancy:

Pregnancy:
Pregnancy Category B: Reproduction studies have been carried out in rats and rabbits given rilabutin using dose levels up to 200 mg/kg (40 times the recommended human daily dose). No teratogenicity was observed in either species. In rats, given 200 mg/kg/day, there was a decrease in tetal viability. In rats, at 40 mg/kg/day (8 times the recommended human daily dose), rilabutin caused an increase in fetal skeletal variants. In rabbits, at 80 mg/kg/day (16 times the recommended human daily dose), rilabutin caused maternotoxicity and increase in fetal skeletal anomalies. There are no adequate and well-controlled studies in pregnant women. Because animal reproduction studies are not always predictive of human response, rilabutin should be used in pregnant women only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk to the fetus.

Nursing Mothers:

It is not known whether rilabulin is excreted in human milk. Because many drugs are excreted in human milk and because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in nursing infants, a decision should be made whether to discontinue nursing or discontinue the drug, taking into account the importance of the drug to the mother.

Pediatric Use:

Pediatric Use:
Salety and effectiveness of rilabutin for prophylaxis of MAC in children have not been established. Limited safety data are available from treatment use in 22 HIV-positive children with MAC who received MYCOBUTIN in combination with at least two other antimycobacterials for periods from 1 to 183 weeks, Mean doses (mg/kg) for these children were: 18.5 (range 15.0 to 25.0) for Intants one year of age: 8.6 (range 4.4 to 18.8) for children 2 to 10 years of age; and 4.0 (range 2.8 to 5.4) for adolescents 14 to 16 years of age. There is no evidence that doses greater than 5 mg/kg daily are useful. Adverse experiences were similar to those observed in the adult population, and included leukopenia, neutropenia and rash. Doses of MYCOBUTIN may be administered mixed with foods such as applesauce.

ADVERSE REACTIONS

ADVERSE REACTIONS MYCOBUTIN was generally well tolerated in the controlled clinical trials. Discontinuation of therapy due to an adverse event was required in 16% of patients receiving MYCOBUTIN compared to 8% of patients receiving placebo in these trials. Primary reasons for discontinuation of MYCOBUTIN were rash (4% of treated patients), gastrointestinal Intolerance (3%), and neutropenia (2%).

The following table enumerates adverse experiences that occurred at a frequency of 1% or greater, among the patients treated with MYCOBUTIN in studies 023 and 027.

| CLINICAL ADVER REPORTED IN ≥ 1% OF PATIEN | SE EXPERIENCES TS TREATED WITH MYCO | BUTIN |
|--|--|------------------------|
| ADVERSE EVENT | MYCOBUTIN (n = 566) % | PLACEBO (n = 580) % |
| BODY AS A WHOLE | | _ |
| Abdominal Pain | 4 | 3 |
| Asthenia | 1 1 | ! |
| Chest Pain | 1 1 | 1 ! |
| Fever | 1 2 | 1 ! |
| Headache | 1 3 | , , |
| Pain | 1 ' | 1 ² |
| DIGESTIVE SYSTEM | | |
| Anorexia | 2 | 2 |
| Diarrhea |] 3 | 3 |
| Dyspepsia | 2 3 3 2 6 | 1 |
| Eructation | 3 | 1 ! |
| Flatulence | 2 | 1 1 |
| Nausea | 6 | 5 2 |
| Nausea and Vomiting | 3 | 2 |
| Vorniting | 1. 1 | 1 |
| MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM | · | |
| Myalgia | 1 2 | 1 1 |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM | | 1 |
| Insomnia | | 1 1 |
| | 1 ' | 1 |
| SKIN AND APPENDAGES | 11 | l a |
| Rash | 1 " | 1 ° |
| SPECIAL SENSES | | 1 . |
| Taste Perversion |) 3 | 1 |
| UROGENITAL SYSTEM | l | 1 |
| Discolored Urine |] 30 | 6 |

CLINICAL ADVERSE EVENTS REPORTED IN < 1% OF PATIENTS WHO RECEIVED MYCOBUTIN
Considering data from the 023 and 027 pivotal trials, and from other clinical studies, MYCOBUTIN appears to be a likely cause of the following adverse events which occurred in less than 1% of treated patients: flu-like syndrome, hepatitis, hemolysis, arthralgia, myositis, chest pressure or pain with dyspnea, and skin discoloration.

The following adverse events have occurred in more than one patient receiving MYCOBUTIN, but an etiologic role has not been established: selzure, parathesia, aphasia, confusion, and non-specific T wave changes on electrocar-

When MYCOBUTIN was administered at doses from 1050 mg/day to 2400 mg/day, generalized arthralgia and uveitis were reported. These adverse experiences abated when MYCOBUTIN was discontinued.

The following table enumerates the changes in laboratory values that were considered as laboratory abnormalities in studies 023 and 027.

| PERCENTAGE OF PATIENTS WITH L | ABORATORY ABNORM | ALITIES |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| LABORATORY ABNORMALITIES | MYCOBUTIN (n = 566) % | PLACEBO (n = 580) % |
| Chemistry: Increased Alkaline Phosphatase/ Increased SGOT2 Increased SGP12 | <1 7 9 | 3 12 11 |
| Hernatology: Anemia3 Eosinophilla Leukopenia4 Neutropenia5 Thrombocytopenia6 | 6 1 17 25 5 | 7 1 16 20 4 |

INCLUDES GRADE 3 OR 4 TOXICITIES AS SPECIFIED:

INCLUDES GRADE 3 OR 4 TOXICITIES / 1 all values > 450 U/L 2 all values > 150 U/L 3 all hemoglotin values < 8.0 g/dL 4 all WBC values < 1,500/mm³ 5 all ANC values < 750/mm³ 6 all platelet count values < 50.000/mm³

The incidence of neutropenia in patients treated with MYCOBUTIN was significantly greater than in patients treated with placebo (p = 0.03). Although throm-bocytopenia was not significantly more common among MYCOBUTIN treated patients in these trials, MYCOBUTIN has been clearly linked to throm-bocytopenia in rare cases. One patient in study 023 developed thrombotic throm-bocytopenic purpura, which was altributed to MYCOBUTIN.

ANIMAL TOXICOLOGY

ANIMAL TOXICOLOGY
Liver abnormalities, (increased bilirubin and liver weight), occurred in all species tested, in rats at doses 5 times, in monkeys at doses 8 times, and in mice at doses 6 times the recommended human daily dose. Testicular atrophy occurred in baboons at doses 4 times the recommended human dose, and in rats at doses 40 times the recommended human daily dose.

OVERDOSAGE

No information is available on accidental overdosage in humans.

While there is no experience in the treatment of overdose with MYCOBUTIN, clinical experience with rifamycins suggest that gastric tavage to evacuate gas-tric contents (within a few hours of overdose), followed by instillation of an acti-vated charcoal sturry into the stomach, may help absorb any remaining drug from the gastrointestinal tract.

Rilabutin is 85% protein bound and distributed extensively into tissues (Vss:8 to 9 L/kg). It is not primarily excreted via the urinary route (less than 10% as unchanged drug), therefore, neither hemodialysis nor forced diuresis is expected to enhance the systemic elimination of unchanged rilabutin from the body in a patient with MYCOBUTIN overdose.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

It is recommended that 300 mg of MYCOBUTIN be administered once daily. For those patients with propensity to nausea, vomiting, or other gastrointestinal upset, administration of MYCOBUTIN at doses of 150 mg twice daily taken with food may be useful.

MOW SUPPLIED
MYCOBUTINIM (rifabutin capsules) is supplied as hard gelatin capsules having an opaque red-brown cap and body, imprinted with ADRIA/MYCOBUTIN in white ink, each containing 150 mg of rifabutin.
MYCOBUTIN is available as follows:

NDC 0013-5301-17 Bottles of 100 capsules

Keep tightly closed and dispense in a tight container as defined in the USP. Store at controlled room temperature, 15° to 30°C (59° to 86°F).

CAUTION: Federal law prohibits dispensing without prescription.

Manufactured by: FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA ASCOLI PICENO, ITALY ADRIA LABORATORIES COLUMBUS, OHIO 43216

4

United States Patent [19]

Marsili et al.

[11] 4,219,478 [45] * Aug. 26, 1980

| [54] | RIFAMYC | IN COMPOUNDS | [51] | | | C07D 491/20 | |
|--|--|--|---|----------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| [75] | Inventors: | Leonardo Marsili; Vittorio Rossetti; Carmine Pasqualucci, all of Milan, Italy | [52] [58] [56] | | of Search | | |
| [73] | Assignee: | ARCHIFAR Laboratori Chimico Farmacologici S.p.A., Rovereto, Italy | 4,0 | 86,225 | | T DOCUMENTS rsili et al | |
| [*] | Notice: | The portion of the term of this patent subsequent to Apr. 25, 1995, has been disclaimed. | FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS 2626296 12/1976 Fed. Rep. of Germany 260/239.2 | | | | |
| {21} |] Appl. No.: 913,107 | | Primary Examiner—Alan L. Rotmen Assistant Examiner—Robert T. Bond | | | | |
| [22] | Filed: | Jun. 6, 1978 | Atto | | Attorney, Agent, or Firm—Oblon, Fisher, Spivak, McClelland & Maier | | -Oblon, Fisher, Spivak. |
| | Relat | ted U.S. Application Data | [57] | | ABS | STRACT | |
| [63] | [63] Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. 694,589, Jun. 10, 1976, Pat. No. 4,086,225. | | activ | ity as | obtained by | counds having high antibiotic reacting 3-amino-4-deoxo-4- | |
| [30] Foreign Application Priority Data | | ımın | o-niam | yein S or rela | ted compounds with a ketone. | | |
| Jun | ı. 13, 1975 (TT |] Italy 5174 A/75 | | | 5 Claims, | No Drawings | |

20

25

30

1

RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

This application is concerned with an invention related to that disclosed and claimed in our prior applica- 5 tion Ser. No. 694,589, filed June 10, 1976, now U.S. Pat. No. 4,086,225, issued Apr. 25, 1978.

The invention of U.S. Pat. No. 4,086,225 and this invention relates to novel rifamycin compounds having high antibiotic activity. Such compounds are selected 10 referred to above. from the group consisting of the compounds having the following formula:

wherein; X is an alkyl having less than 5 carbon atoms; Y is -H or -COCH₃; Z is selected from the group consisting of alkyl with less than 5 carbon atoms, alkoxy-alkyl with less than 6 carbon atoms, hydroxyalkyl 35 with less than 4 carbon atoms, carboxyalkyl with less than 5 carbon atoms, carbalkoxyalkyl with less than 6 carbon atoms, halogen-alkyl with less than 4 carbon atoms, N,N-dialkylaminoalkyl, in particular dialkylaminoalkyl having less than 6 carbon atoms, arylalkyl with 40 less than 10 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl, in particular cycloalkyl having less than 7 carbon atoms, and X and Z along with the C atom to which they are bonded form a ring selected from the group consisting of a hydrocarbon ring with less than 7 carbon atoms, a hydrocarbon 45 ring with less than 7 carbon atoms substituted with at least one radical selected from the group consisting of alkyl with less than 4 carbon atoms, halogen and carbalkoxy, in particular carbalkoxy with less than 4 carbon taining one N atom, in particular the piperidine ring, a heterocyclic ring with less than 7 atoms, containing one N atom, in particular the piperidine ring, and substituted with a radical selected from the group comprising linear alkyl having from 1 to 8 carbon atoms, branched alkyl 55 having from 3 to 8 carbon atoms, alkenyl having 3 or 4 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl having from 3 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxyalkyl having from 3 to 7 carbon atoms, arylalkyl with less than 9 carbon atoms, alkyl-furyl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, alkyl tetrahydrofuryl hav- 60 ing 5 or 6 carbon atoms, carbalkoxy, in particular carbalkoxy with less than 4 carbon atoms and alkanoyl having from 2 to 6 carbon atoms, haloalkanoyl having from 2 to 6 carbon atoms and one haloatom only, and 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivatives and 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29- 65 ble. hexahydroderivates thereof.

The term "aryl" is used herein, to designate aryl hydrocarbon.

2

In the parent application, Ser. No. 694,589, it is stated that an alkyl substituent on the N-containing heterocyclic ring may have less than 4 carbon atoms and an acyl substituent less than 5 carbon atoms and such substituents are included in the invention common to that of the present invention and that of our Pat. No. 4,086,225,

A substituent on the N-containing heterocyclic ring is preferably positioned on a nitrogen atom of that ring.

Rifamycin compounds having antibiotic activity of formula

wherein R is a radical selected from the group consisting of linear alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms, branched alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms, alkenyl having 3 or 4 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl having 3 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxyalkyl having 3 to 7 carbon atoms, alkyl-furyl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, alkyl tetrahydrofuryl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, alkanoyl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, a heterocyclic ring with less than 7 atoms con- 50 atoms, and monohaloalkanoyl having 2 to 6 carbon atoms, and Y is -H or -COCH3, and their preparation, are the subject of the present invention. Also included in the present invention are 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivatives and the 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydro-derivatives thereof.

> Rifamycin compounds according to the present invention have high antibacterial activity, particularly on Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. Such compounds are in the form of powders from pink to violet color, are soluble in most organic solvents and most are water insolu-

> Such rifamycin compounds are obtained by a method wherein a rifamycin compound having the formula

wherein Y is -H or -COCH3; its 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivatives and 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydroderivatives, is reacted with a ketone having the formula

wherein X and Z are those as above defined, and X and Z along with CO form a ring selected from the group consisting of a hydrocarbon ring with less than 7 carbon 30 atoms, a hydrocarbon ring with less than 7 carbon atoms substituted with at least one radical selected from the group comprising alkyl with less than 4 carbon atoms, halogen and carbalkoxy, as one having less than 4 carbon atoms, a heterocyclic ring with less than 7 35 atoms containing one N atom, such as the piperidine ring, a heterocyclic ring with less than 7 atoms containing one N atom, such as the piperidine ring, and substituted with a radical selected from the group consisting of linear alkyl having from 1 to 8 carbon atoms, 40 branched alkyl having from 3 to 8 carbon atoms, alkenyl having 3 or 4 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl having from 3 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxyalkyl having from 3 to 7 carbon atoms, arylalkyl with less than 9 carbon atoms, drofuryl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, carbalkoxy, in particular carbalkoxy having less than 4 carbon atoms, alkanovi having from 2 to 6 carbon atoms, and haloalkanoyl having from 2 to 6 carbon atoms and one haloa-

When formula III corresponds to the piperidine ring or the substituted piperidine ring, a suitable ketone is of the formula

where R is hydrogen or a substituent on the piperidine 60 ring as defined following formula (I) and formula (IA).

The compound of formula (II) and methods of preparing the same are disclosed in applicants' patent application Ser. No. 680,771, filed Apr. 27, 1976, now U.S. Pat. No. 4,017,481, issued Apr. 12, 1977.

It has been found that the reaction of a ketone of formula (III) with the compound of formula (II) is more readily carried out and with improved yields when such

a reaction is effected in the presence of acetic acid and a reducing agent selected from the group consisting of zinc and iron. Ammonium acetate together with zinc is also helpful in achieving improved results.

In order that the present invention be more clearly understood, some unrestrictive examples thereof will now be shown.

EXAMPLE 1

10 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 20 ml cyclohexanone. The solution was added with 1 g zinc, 20 ml acetic acid and stirred for 60 minutes at room temperature. Unreacted zinc was filtered, and the reaction solution was added with 100 ml dichlo-15 romethane, washed with water, dried on sodium sulphate and evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved again with 30 ml dichloromethane, the solution added with 200 ml petroleum ether, the precipitate obtained was filtered, then concentrating to 50 ml. 4.8 g were crystallized of a product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a cyclohexylidene radical. The chemical-physical characteristics of the product (III) 25 are as follows:

the electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 495, 315 and 275 nm;

I.R. spectrum in nujol shows absorption bands in the region about 3250, and then at 1725, 1665, 1600, 1560, 1515, 1295, 1250, 1775-1155, 1060, 970, 920, 890, 765 and 725 cm - 1;

nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum in deuteratedchloroform, using tetrametylsilane as internal standard, shows the most significant peaks at θ : 0.60(d): 0.83(d); 1.05(d); 3.10(s); 4.81(dd); 5.15(dd); 8.23(s); 9.20(s) and 14.75(s) p.p;m. Also the disappearance of the last three said peaks, when in presence of deuterated water is characteristic.

EXAMPLE 2

10 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 25 ml methylisobutylketone. The solution was added with 1 g zinc, 50 ml acetic acid and heated at 40° C. for 30 minutes. Excess zinc was filtered, the reaction alkyl-furyl having 5 or 6 carbon atoms, alkyl tetrahy- 45 solution was added with 100 ml dichloromethane and washed with water. After drying on sodium sulphate and concentration to 20 ml, 100 ml cyclohexane and 50 petroleum ether were added. The solution was filtered and the filtered solution was evaporated to dryness.

Yield: 4.4 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is COCH₃, X is methyl and Z is isobutyl, with the following chemical-physical characteristics:

the electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 310 and 275 nm;

I.R. spectrum in nujol oil shows the most significant peaks at: 3400 (sh), 3250, 1725, 1620, 1500, 1560, 1510, 1415, 1290, 1250, 1155, 1060, 970, 945, 915, 890, 810 and 720 cm = 1.

EXAMPLE 3

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were mixed with 2.5 g iron and dissolved in 15 ml acetone and 15 ml acetic acid. After stirring at 35° C. for 15 minutes, excess iron was filtered and the solution poured into 600 ml water. The solution was filtered, washed with water, the aqueous phase extracted with toluene after correcting pH to 7 with bisodic phospatte. Toluene was concentrated to 20 ml and then diluted with 80 ml cyclo4,219,478

10

hexane. After filtering, the mixture of the two solvents was evaporated, obtaining 3.5 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is —COCH₃, Z and X are methyl, and with the following chemical-physical characteristics:

the electronic absorption spectrum in methanol 5 shows peaks at 490, 350(sh), 315 and 270 nm;

1.R. spectrum in nujol shows the most significant peaks at: 3400 (sh), 3250, 1730, 1675, 1650(sh), 1605, 1565, 1515, 1420, 1300, 1250, 1170, 1085, 1065, 975, 950, 930, 895, 815 and 690 cm⁻¹.

EXAMPLE 4

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 25 ml dioxane, added with 6 g 1-methyl-4piperidone dissolved in 5 ml dioxane and heated at 70° 15 C. for 10 minutes. The solution was poured into 400 ml water containing 20 g sodium chloride, the precipitate filtered, the filtrate extracted with chloroform, the organic phase dried on sodium sulphate and the solvent evaporated. The residue obtained was dissolved in ben- 20 zene and the solution extracted with an aqueous solution of bisodic phosphate. Benzene was washed with water, the solution dried on sodium sulphate and then evaporated to dryness. Yield: 2.2 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH₃, and X and Z, along with 25 the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1methyl) pipcridinylidene radical. The chemical-physical characteristics of the product are as follows:

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 485, 350(sh), 310 and 270 nm;

I.R. spectrum in nujol shows the most significant peaks at: 3400(sh), 3250, 1730, 1670, 1650(sh), 1605, 1565, 1515, 1420, 1300, 1255, 1180, 1160, 1065, 1015, 975, 950(sh), 920, 895, 815, 770 and 695 cm⁻¹;

nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum in deuterated 35 chloroform, using tetramethylsilane as internal standard, shows the most significant peaks at θ : -0.16(d); 0.60(d); 0.86(d); 1.04(d); 1.77(s); 2.02(s); 2.06(s); 2.32(s); 2.49(s); 3.10(s); 4.82(d); 5.14(dd); 5.70-6.60(m); 7.0-7.4(m); 8.27(s); 8.97(s) and 14.67(s) p.p.m. Also the 40 disappearance of the last three said peaks, when in the presence of deuterated water, is characteristic.

EXAMPLE 5

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were re-45 acted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 8.5 ml 1-carbethoxy-4-piperidone and 25 ml acetic acid at 50° C. for 10 minutes. The reaction mixture was filtered and diluted with 200 ml xylene, washed with a phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.5, then with water and finally 50 dried on sodium sulphate. Xylene was then evaporated to obtain 100 ml solution, which was diluted with 150 ml petroleum ether, filtered and evaporated to dryness. The residue obtained was added again with petroleum ether, filtered and dried. Yield: 5 g product of formula 55 (I), wherein Y is —COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-carbethoxy)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 360(sh), 312 and 275 nm.

EXAMPLE 6

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 10 ml tetrahydrofuran, 12 ml chloroacetone and 25 ml acetic acid. After 5 minutes at 60° 65 C., the reaction was completed and after filtering unreacted zinc, the solution was poured into 800 ml buffered solution at pH 7.5 and containing 5 g ascorbic acid. The

precipitate obtained was filtered, washed with water and vacuum dried at 40° C. Finally, the residue was continuously extracted with petroleum ether and by solvent evaporation 3.6 g product of formula (I) are obtained, wherein Y is —COCH₃, X is methyl and Z is

6

chloromethyl.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 495, 270, 238 and 210 mm.

EXAMPLE 7

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 8 ml 1-benzyl-4-piperidone and 30 ml acetic acid. After stirring at 60° C. for 15 minutes, unreacted zinc was filtered, then adding 1 g ascorbic acid, diluting with 300 ml xylene and washing with phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.5 and then with water. After drying the solution on sodium sulphate, the solvent was evaporated to dried residue, which was then continuously extracted with petroleum ether.

After solvent evaporation, 2.5 g product of formula (1) were then obtained, wherein Y is —COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-benzyl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 315 and 275 nm.

EXAMPLE 8

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahy-drorifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 6 ml diethylaminoacetone and 30 ml acetic acid. After stirring at room temperature for 15 minutes, excess zinc was filtered, adding 1 g ascorbic acid and dropwise pouring the solution into 700 ml water.

The precipitate obtained was filtered and dissolved again in minimum volume of methyl alcohol. The methanol solution was diluted with 250 ml ethyl ether and then extracted with phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.5. The aqueous layer was acidified to pH 3 and then extracted with chloroform. The chloroform layer was washed with water, dried on sodium sulphate and evaporated to dryness. Thus, 0.8 g were obtained of 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivative of a product of formula (I), wherein Y is —COCH₃, X is methyl and Z is diethylaminomethyl.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 455 and 320 nm.

EXAMPLE 9

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydro-25-desacetyl-rifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 4.5 g 1-acetyl-4-piperidone and 25 ml acetic acid. After stirring at room temperature for 30 minutes, unreacted zinc was filtered, adding 1 g ascorbic acid and diluting with 300 ml ethyl ether. The ether solution was thoroughly washed with water and then dried on sodium sulphate. Then, the residue was diluted with 50 ml petroleum ether, filtered and evaporated to dryness. 1.7 g 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydroderivative of a product of formula (1) were obtained, wherein Y is —H and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-acetyl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 495, 315 and 275 nm.

5

EXAMPLE 10

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were reacted with 1 g zinc, 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 2.5 g methylcyclopropylketone and 25 ml acetic acid. After 30 5 minutes at 50° C., unreacted zinc was filtered, the solution was diluted with 100 ml benzene and 300 ml ethyl ether and then washed with phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.5 and finally with water. The organic layer was evaporated, the residue reacted again with 30 ml methyl 10 alcohol and after addition of 5 ml water containing 1 g sodium ascorbate, the solution was dropwise poured into 300 ml saturated aqueous solution of sodium metabisulphite. The precipitate obtained was filtered, washed with water and dried, 2.2 g product of formula 15 (I) were obtained, wherein Y is -COCH₃, X is methyl and Z is cyclopropyl.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500 and 320 nm.

EXAMPLE 11

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S dissolved in 25 ml tetrahydrofuran were dropwise added to a mixture comprising 1 g zinc, and 5 g 4-phenyl-butan-2-one preheated at 60° C. After stirring at 60° C. for 30 min- 25 utes, unreacted zinc was filtered, the mixture was added with 1 g ascorbic acid and diluted with 250 ml benzene. The mixture was then thoroughly washed with water, dried on sodium sulphate and benzene evaporated.

The residue obtained was dissolved in minum volume 30 of methyl alcohol, the solution was treated with 5 ml water containing 1 g sodium ascorbate and then poured into 1000 ml water. The precipitate obtained was filtered, washed with water and dried. The product was dissolved again in 40 ml benzene, added with 80 ml 35 petroleum ether, filtered and the solution was evaporated. The residue obtained of violet colour was added with water and filtrate. After drying, 2.8 g product of formula (I) were obtained, wherein Y is -COCH3, X is methyl and Z is β -phenethyl. The electronic absorption 40 spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500 and 315 nm.

EXAMPLE 12

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml dichloromethane and reacted with 2.6 g 45 1-n-hexyl-4-piperidone at +5° C. for 48 hours. The solution was diluted with 600 ml ethyl ether, filtered and washed with water.

The organic phase was dried on sodium sulphate and then evaporated to dryness. The residue was extracted 50 with ligroin and the violet solution evaporated to dry-

Yield: 2.5 g product of formula (1), wherein Y is -COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 314, 278 and 239 nm.

EXAMPLE 13

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran. 4 g 1-(1',3'-dimethyl) butyl-4-piperidone, 0.5 g zinc and 0.5 g ammonium acetate were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was 65 done. worked up as in the example No. 12 obtaining 3.5 g of a product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded.

8

form a 4-[1-(1',3'-dimethyl)-butyl]-piperidinylidene radical. The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 315, 277 and 240 nm.

EXAMPLE 14

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran.1.8 gl-methallyl-4piperidone, 0.2 g zinc and 0.2 g ammonium acetate were added and the mixture was allowed to stand at $+5^{\circ}$ C. for one night.

Reaction mixture was worked up as in the example No. 12 obtaining 5.5 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is —COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-methally1)piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peacks at 498, 313, 275 and 238 nm.

EXAMPLE 15

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydroduran. 3 g 1-cyclohexyl-4piperidone, 0.2 g zinc and 0.2 ammonium acatate were added and the mixture was sittred 2.5 hours at room temperature. Unreacted zinc was filtered and the solution diluted with 1000 ml ethyl ether.

The ethereal solution was washed with buffer sodium phosphate solution at pH 7.8 and then extracted with diluted acetic acid. The violet aqueous solution was extracted with chloroform, the organic phase was washed and then dried on sodium sulfate. The chloroform was evaporated to dryness. Yield: 3.8 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-cyclohexyl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 498, 312, 273 and 235 nm.

EXAMPLE 16

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydroduran. 0.5 g zinc, 0.5 g ammonium acetate and 5.5 g 1-(methylfuryl)-4-piperidone were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours.

The reaction mixture was filtered, diluted with 500 ml diethyl ether and washed with water.

The organic phase was concentrated at 250 ml and then extracted with aqueous diluted acetic acid.

The violet, aqueous solution was extracted with dichloromethane and the organic phase, washed with water and dried on sodium sulfate was evaporated to dryness.

Yield: 3.3 g product of formula (1) wherein Y is -COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-n-hexyl)-55 they are bonded, form a 4-(1-methylfuryl)-piperidinylidene radical.

> The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 316, 276 and 240 nm.

EXAMPLE 17

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran and dropped at 50° C. in a mixture of 15 ml tetrahydrofuran, 5 ml acetic acid. 1 g zinc and 5 g 1-(methyl-tetrahydrofuryl)-4-piperi-

Heating is continued for 30 minutes and then the reaction mixture was worked up as in the example No. 16.

Yield: 2.1 g product of formula (I) wherein Y is -COCH and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4 (1-methyltetrahydrofuryi)piperidinylidene radicul.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol 5 shows peaks at 495, 314, 275 and 239 nm.

EXAMPLE 18

32 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 200 ml tetrahydrofuran. 9 g 4-piperidone 10 monohydrate hydrochloride, 10 g ammonium acetate and 0.4 g zinc were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours.

The reaction mixture was filtered and dropped into solution was neutralized with sodium bicarbonate at pH 6 and then extracted twice with dichloromethane.

Yield: 13.4 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3 and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 500, 315, 275 and 240 nm.

EXAMPLE 19

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dis- 25 solved in 50 ml tetrahydrofuran. 0.3 g zinc, 0.3 g ammonium acetate and 2.5 g 1-chloroacetyl-4-piperidone were added and the mixture allowed to react at +5° C. for 48 hours.

150 ml dichloromethane and 800 ml cyclohexane.

The solution was filtered again, washed with buffer sodium phosphate solution at pH 7.5 and then with

The solvent was evaported under vacuum and the 35 ple No. 21. residue was crystallized from cyclohexane.

Yield: 3.2 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH3, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-chloroacetyl)piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 310, 273 and 235 nm.

EXAMPLE 20

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dis- 45 solved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran. 0.5 g zinc, 5 ml acetic acid and 4.5 g 1-n-octyl-4-piperidone were added and the mixture was stirred ten minutes at room tempera-

Unreacted zinc was filtered and the solution diluted 50 with 700 ml diisopropyl-ether. The solution was filtered again and concentrated to 300 ml under vacuum.

300 ml petroleum ether were added and the solution was filtered once more. After evaporation of the solvent the oily residue was dissolved in 40 ml methanol and the 55 solution was dropped in 400 ml water.

The obtained precipitate was filtered, washed with water and dried at 40° C. under vacuum.

Yield: 3.8 g product of formula (1), wherein Y is -COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to 60 which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-n-octyl)piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 310, 274 and 236 nm.

EXAMPLE 21

16 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 100 ml tetrahydrofuran. I g zinc, 0.5 g ammo10

nium acetate and 8 g 1-(3'-methoxy) propyl-4-piperidone were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 60'.

The reaction mixture was filtered, diluted with 1500 ml xylene and washed with water. The organic phase was extracted with diluted acetic acid and then discharged.

The aqueous solution, buffered at pH 7 with sodium phosphate solution, was extracted with dichlorometh-

After dilution with petroleum ether the violet solu-1500 ml diluted acetic acid. After filtration the aqueous 15 tion was filtered and then evaporated to dryness. Yield: 3.0 g product of formula (I), wherein Y is -COCH₃, and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4[1-(3'-methoxy-propyl)] piperidinyli-20 dene radical.

> Thin layer chromatography on silica gel plates, using chloroform-methanol 9:1 as mobile phase, showed one violet spot with Rf=0.48.

EXAMPLE 22

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 40 ml tetrahydrofuran. 0.5 g zinc, 0.5 g ammo-The reaction mixture was filtered and diluted with 30 nium acetate and 4.5 g 1-(1',4'-dimethyl) pentyl-4piperidone were added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30'.

The reaction mixture was worked up as in the exam-

Yield: 5.0 g product of formula (1) wherein Y is -COCH₃ and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-[1-(1',4'-dimethyl-pentyl)-40]piperidinylidene radical.

Thin layer chromatography on silica gel plates, using chloroform-methanol 9:1 as mobile phase, showed one violet spot with Rf=0.52.

EXAMPLE 23

8 g 3-amino-4-deoxo-4-imino-rifamycin S were dissolved in 50 ml tetrahydrofuran. 0.2 g zinc, 0.2 g ammonium acetate and 3 g 1-pivaloyl-4-pipcridone were added and the mixture was kept at 0° C. for 3 days. The reaction mixture was filtered, diluted with 300 ml diethyl ether and washed with buffer sodium phosphate solution at pH 7.5. The organic phase was washed with water, dried on sodium sulfate and evaporated to dry-

The residue was crystallized from cyclohexane.

Yield: 7 g product of formula I wherein Y is -COCH₃ and X and Z, along with the C atom to which they are bonded, form a 4-(1-pivaloyl)-piperidinylidene radical.

The electronic absorption spectrum in methanol shows peaks at 497, 316, 275 and 238 nm.

What we claim is:

1. A rifamycin compound having the formula

4,219,478

CH₃ CH₃ 18
HO 23 22 21 20 19
H₃C 24 OH O NH
CH₃O CH₃
CH₃O NH
CH₃O NH
NH
NH

11

wherein R is a radical selected from the group consisting of linear alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms, branched alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms, and Y is —H or —COCH₃, and the 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydro derivatives and the 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydro derivatives thereof.

2. The compound of claim 1, wherein the radical R is ³⁰ selected from the group consisting of linear and branched alkyls having 4 or 5 carbon atoms.

3. The compound of claim 1 wherein the radical R is linear alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms.

4. The compound of claim 1 wherein the radical R is branched alkyl having 4 to 8 carbon atoms.

5. A method of preparing a rifamycin compound of claim 3, which comprises reacting a compound having 5 the formula

wherein Y is —H or —COCH₃, its 16, 17, 18, 19-tetrahydroderivatives or its 16, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29-hexahydroderivatives, with a ketone having the formula

$$O = N-R$$

where R is defined in claim 3.

4C

35

. 45

50

55

60

)03-0 of)01-0

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In me Application of:

Leonardo Marsili et al

Serial Number: 913,107

Filed: June 6, 1978

For: RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

Group Art Unit: 121

Examiner: BOND

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Washington, D.C. 20231

Sir:

Your petitioners LEONARDO MARSILI of Milano 2 - Segrate - Milan, Italy, VITTORIO ROSSETTI of Viale Gavazzi, 52 - Melzo, Milan, Italy, CARMINE PASQUALUCCI of Via Crimea, 23 - Milan, Italy, represent that we are the inventors of the above-identified application and we hereby disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the above-identified application, which would extend beyond the expiration date of United States Patent Number 4,086,225, and hereby agree that any patent so granted on the above-identified application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that the legal title of said patent shall be the same as the legal title of the United States Patent Number 4,086,225, this agreement to run with any patent granted on the above-identified application and to be binding upon the gruntee, its successors or assigns.

We declare further that all statements made herein of our own

knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of this application or any patent issuing thereon.

| Date: | Leonardo Martin |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Date: December 15, 1978 | (Leonardo Marsili) V:以っていれて (Vittorio Rossetti) |
| Date: <u>December 14, 1978</u> | (Carmine Pasquallicci) |
| | |
| Date: | By: Representative of Archifar Laboratori Chimico Farmacologici S.p.A. |
| т | Title: |

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

PATENT NO. :

4,219,478

Page 1 of 2

DATED

June 26, 1980

* INVENTOR(S):

LEONARDO MARSILI ET AL

It is certified that error appears in the above—identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:

The structural formula at column 11, lines 1-22

should read as follows --

The structural formula at column 12, lines 6-22 should read as follows

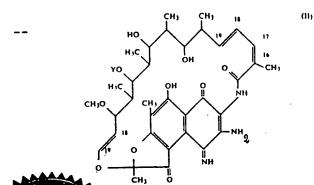
PATENT NO. : 4,219,478

June 26, 1980

Page 2 of 2

INVENTOR(S): RIFAMYCIN COMPOUNDS

It is certified that error appears in the above-identified patent and that said Letters Patent is hereby corrected as shown below:



outh m. Wrong Attesting Officer

Bigned and Bealed this Fourteenth Day of April 1981

RENE D. TEGTMEYER

Acting Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks





Food and Drug Administration Rockville MD 20857

REC'D

FEB 2 7 1986

FEB 2 4 1906

DRA

IND 27,934

ADRIA LABORATORIES, DIV. OF ERBAMONT INC. P.O. BOX 16529 COLUMBUS, OH 43216-6529

L

Dear Sir/Madam:

We are pleased to acknowledge receipt of your Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug (IND) submitted under section 505(i) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Please note the following identifying data:

IND Number Assigned:

27, 934

Sponsor:

ADRIA LABORATORIES

Name of Drug:

RIFABUTIN

Date of Submission:

FEBRUARY 17, 1986

Date of Receipt:

FEBRUARY 21, 1986

IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT STUDIES IN HUMANS WILL NOT BE INITIATED UNTIL 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF RECEIPT SHOWN ABOVE. If, within the 30 day period, we notify you of serious deficiencies that require correction before human studies can begin or that would require restriction of human studies until correction, it is understood that you will continue to withhold or restrict such studies until you are notified that the material you have submitted to correct the deficiencies is satisfactory.

You are responsible for compliance with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and Regulations. This responsibility includes the immediate reporting of any alarming reactions in either animal or human studies, and submission of progress reports at intervals not to exceed one year.

File → IND α FD4/C IND

As Sponsor of the clinical study proposed in this IND, you are now free to obtain supplies of the investigational drug.

Should you have any questions concerning this IND, please call:

Consumer Safety Officer

MR. JAMES D. BONA

(301) 443- 6797

Please forward all future communications concerning this IND in TRIPLICATE IDENTIFIED with this IND NUMBER and addressed as follows:

Food and Drug Administration
Center for Drugs and Biologics, HFN-815
Attention: DOCUMENT CONTROL ROOM (128-30)
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857

Sincerely yours,

Supervisory Consumer Safety Officer Division of Anti-Infective Drug Products

Center for Drugs and Biologics

cc:

Orig. File - pink
Division File - yellow
Division CSO - blue

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

FORM FDA 32280 (5/84)



April 7, 1986

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES: ADRIA LABORATORIES

Digison of Ethamont Inc 5000 Post Road Dubin, Ohio (614) 764-8100 Tolex 246-620 Facsimile (614) 764-8102

AIRBOURNE EXPRESS

Edward Tabor, M.D.
Director
Division of Anti-Infective Drug
Products (HFN-815)
ATTN: Document Control Room (12B-30)
Office of Biologics Research & Review
Food & Drug Administration
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857

RE: IND 27,934 Rifabutin

Dear Dr. Tabor:

On February 17, 1986 we submitted a pre-IND submission to Jack Davitt, pursuant to his request, summarizing the pharmacology, toxicology and antimicrobial activity of rifabutin.

We are now submitting the remainder of information to complete the IND. This includes the manufacturing and controls data for the product, and clinical background information, brochure, development plan and protocol for Dr. Siegal's phase I-II to determine the activity and safety of rifabutin in patients with AIDS related complex.

In view of the fact that clinical trials with rifabutin AIDS patients are currently ongoing under the Communicable Disease Centers' IND and Dr. Siegal's investigator-sponsored IND, we are requesting waiver of the 30-day delay.

If you have any questions concerning this IND, please contact me at the following number: 614/764-8129.

Sincerely yours,

Lowell L. Irminger

well Immu

Director Drug Regulatory Affairs

LLI/bd enclosures



REC'D

Food and Drug Administration Rockville MD 20857

JUN 5 1986

REGODES 13 IND 27,934

DRA

JUN 0 2 1986

Lowell L. Irminger, M.D. Adria Laboratories P.O. Box 16529 Columbus, OH 43216-6529

Dear Dr. Irminger:

Please refer to your Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug (IND) for Ansamycin and the telephone conversation on April 18, 1986 between Dr. Ellen Cooper and Dr. Frederick Siegel and the conversation on April 18, 1986 between Dr. Ellen Cooper and yourself.

Our review of the protocol indicates that it is reasonably safe to proceed with the study, as indicated to you on April 18, 1986. Any further recommendations will be forwarded to you.

Sincerely yours,

7. Tabor

Edward Tabor, M.D.
Director
Division of Anti-Infective
Drug Products
Office of Biologics Research and Review
Center for Drugs and Biologics

File -> IND

CC: RNOlan FDA/C. GTSIMPRICE



January 8, 1987

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ADBIA TABORATORIFSDa same of Promiser has

5000 Post Board Dalbar Chie (614) 764-8100 Telex 246-630 Facsinile (614) 764-8102

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Edward Tabor, M.D. Director Division of Anti-infective Drug Products (HFN-815) Office of Biologic Research & Review Center for Drugs & Biologics Food & Drug Administration 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, MD 20857

NEW IND Rifabutin

Dear Dr. Tabor:

LLI/bd Box 166. 1

encl_____

This is in reference and will confirm Mr. Jim Bona's November 5, 1986 telephone conversation, in which we were requested to establish a new IND to cover the clinical development of rifabutin for antimycobacterial uses currently being developed under IND 27,934.

The current IND will be used for clinical development as an antiviral while the new IND would be devoted to clinical development for antimyco-

Enclosed is the new IND. Information concerning preclinical and manufacturing/controls data is by reference to the existing IND. letter of authorization is included. The IND provides a list of all clinical protocols filed to the existing IND and a copy of the protocol for each antimycobacterial study. The protocol for the MAI study has been included. It should be noted, however, that this protocol has been previously submitted for discussion purposes only. A final protocol will be submitted prior to initiation of the study.

Since this IND is being established for administrative reasons, it was agreed that a 30-day delay waiver would be automatically granted.

Sincerely yours,

awells Juning Lowell L. Irminger

Director Drug Regulatory Affairs, New Products





ADRIA LABORATORIES

January 14, 1987

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES: ADRIA LABORATORIES Division of Erbamont Inc. 5000 Post Road, Dublin, Ohio (614) 764-8100 Telex 246-620 Facsimile (614) 764

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Nasim Moledina, M.D. Division of Anti-infective Drug Products (HFN-815) Office of Biologics Research & Center for Drugs & Biologics Food & Drug Administration 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, MD 20857

IND 29-607 Rifabutin TREATMENT PROTOCOL

Dear Dr. Moledina:

In reference to the above IND and recent telephone discussions vith R. Nolan, M.D., our Director of Clinical Development, concerning Dr. Thayer's patients with Crohn's disease, we re submitting the enclosed treatment protocol, an open ncontrolled study of rifabutin and steptomycin in patients with

r. Thayer, Rhode Island Hospital, is the principal investigator. is investigator statement and qualifications are enclosed, as ell as the qualifications of his associate investigators.

beling to be used for study medication is included.

Sincerely yours,

Lowell L. Irminger

Director Drug Regulatory Affairs, New Products

/bd losure



ADRIA LABORATORIES
Division of Erbamont Inc.

P.O. Box 16529 Columbus, OH 43216-6529

January 16, 1992

AIRBORNE

David Feigal, M.D., M.P.H., Director Division of Antiviral Drug Products (HFD-530) Food and Drug Administration Central Document Room 2-14 12420 Parklawn Dr. Rockville, MD 20852

Re: NDA 50-689

MYCOBUTIN™ (Rifabutin)

Clinical and Statistical, Pharmacokinetics, Microbiology, CMC

New Drug Application

Dear Dr. Feigal:

On behalf of Adria Laboratories and Farmitalia Carlo Erba, it is with great pleasure and excitement that I submit to you the pivotal clinical section of a New Drug Application for Mycobutin[™] (rifabutin). I also submit microbiology, pharmacokinetics, and section 4 of Chemistry, Manufacturing, and Controls (CMC). As part of a rolling NDA submission, I previously submitted the toxicology section on October 3, 1991. On November 21, 1991, I sent to the Division the CMC, nonclinical pharmacology and ADME subsections.

A Treatment IND for Mycobutin was submitted on December 30, 1991, and we are prepared to implement the program following the 30-day review. On December 23, 1991, we submitted a formal request for the Division to consider a joint review with the Health Protection Branch (HPB) of Canada. The HPB has agreed to review the submission in the New Drug Application format.

I believe that with this submission, we have met the requirements for a New Drug Application. This submission would not have been possible at this time without the close collaboration, the guidance and expertise of the Antiviral Division staff. We value the Division's input and timely response to questions and concerns presented to your staff during the IND process and filing of the Treatment IND. I am confident your staff will make the review and approval of this application an exciting and expeditious process.

Sincerely yours,

Richard L. Wolgemuth

Richard L. Wolgemuth, Ph.D. Director Regulatory Affairs, New Drugs

mk Enclosure

OVERVIEW

The following summary identifies key events leading to the review of and culminating in the approval of rifabutin by the FDA. It can be seen from this summary and the attachments which follow as a part of this Exhibit 10 the activities of Adria Laboratories in gaining approval of rifabutin were numerous and continuous.

On July 1, 1985 representatives from Adria met with the FDA to discuss the development of rifabutin in the United States.

On February 17, 1986 Adria filed a Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug which constituted a pre-IND submission. The IND was assigned number 27,934 and was approved on April 18, 1986 following the submission of additional information on April 7, 1986 and waiver by the FDA of the usual 30 day delay.

During 1986 two dose finding studies to investigate rifabutin as an anti-HIV agent were begun. Also, in 1986 a clinical trial in Crohn's disease and a clinical trial in leprosy were filed to IND 27,934.

On July 22, 1986 a meeting was held with the FDA including representatives from CDC to discuss the requirements for studying mycobacterium avium intracellulare complex (MAC) disease. An FDA Advisory Committee discussed rifabutin and clinical endpoints at a meeting on October 20, 1986.

At the request of the FDA, IND 27,934 was restricted to investigations for antiviral indications, and on January 8, 1987, IND 29,607 was assigned for investigations of rifabutin as an antimycobacterial agent.

On November 19, 1987 a meeting was held with representatives of the FDA and CDC to discuss issues relating to the study of pulmonary non-AIDS MAC under IND 29,607 (study initiated October 1988). Numerous dialogue sessions and informal meetings with the Antiviral Drug Products Division were held throughout 1989 to discuss clinical development plans to investigate the prophylaxis of mycobacterial infections in AIDS patients (study initiated January 1990). At an Advisory Committee Meeting held in March of 1990 clinical endpoints to be used for this study were discussed. Communications throughout 1991 were numerous and continuous as is typical for active IND's with ongoing Phase 3 trials. Additionally, a number of pharmacokinetic protocals were submitted as agreed upon with FDA.

In May of 1989 IND 27,934 was withdrawn because the trials did not appear to demonstrate clinical efficacy of rifabutin as an anti-HIV agent.

New Drug Application, NDA 50-689 was submitted on January 16, 1992 for the use of rifabutin for the prevention of mycobacterium avium complex (MAC) infection in HIV positive patients with CD4 cell counts of 200 or less. Approval to market rifabutin for prophylaxis of MAC disease was received from the

FDA on December 23, 1992, as evidenced by the approval letter attached as Exhibit 2.

The attachments which follow comprise a log listing on a daily basis actions taken by Adria and contacts with the FDA beginning prior to the approval (4/18/86) of the first IND (No. 27,934) and ending with the approval of NDA 50-689 on 12/23/92. The log comprises three parts:

IND 27,934 chronology

IND 29,607 chronology

NDA 50-689 chronology

Tabulations setting forth key events occurring during each of the IND phase and the NDA phase are also included.

It is readily apparent from these chronological logs that the activities were numerous and ongoing continuously during the review period reflecting the diligent pursuit by Adria Laboratories of the approval of rifabutin by the FDA.

RIFABUTIN Division of Anti-Infective Drug Products

| Year | IND 27,934 | IND 29,607 |
|------|---|--|
| 1986 | Investigational New Drug (IND) application filed on 2/17/86 with additional information to complete the IND submitted 4/17/86 Protocols: 087003 - Dose ranging anti-HIV 087004 - Crohn's disease 087005 - Dose tolerance anti-HIV 087005 - Dose tolerance anti-HIV | |
| 1987 | l Information Amendment included chemistry, manufacturing, and control (CMC) data Annual progress report | New IND established for study of rifabutin as an antimycobacterial agent; cross reference to active IND 27,934; IND 27,934 for study of anti viral indications Protocols: 087008 - Crohn's disease 3 Informations Amendments including clinical and chemistry, manufacturing, and control (CMC) data |
| 1988 | 4 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report | Protocols: 087011 - Pullmonary MAC infections non-AIDS 3 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report |
| 1989 | 1 Information Amendment included preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report IND withdrawn | Protocols: 087019 - AZT drug interaction 087023 - Double blind Phase 3 prevention of MAC in AIDS 087039 - AZT drug interaction 6 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report |

RIFABUTIN Division of Anti-Infective Drug Products

| Year IND 27,934 | IND 29,607 |
|-----------------|---|
| 1990 | Protocols: 087027 - Double blind Phase 3 prevention of MAC in AIDS 087032 - Treatment of MAC in AIDS 087040 - Bioavailability and food effect 5 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report |
| 1991 | Protocols: 087056 - ddi drug interaction 14 Information Amendments CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report |
| 1992 | Protocols: 087058 - Fluconazole drug interaction 087071 - Methadone drug interaction 087162 - Suspension bioavailability 7 Information Amendments including CMC, preclinical, clinical data Annual progress report |

| (LM-427) |
|--------------|
| 27,934 |
| 2 |
| 옾 |
| (ANTI-VIRAL) |
| RIFABUTIN |

| | SEC VOL | | 58 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 788 | 88 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 8 2 | 28 | | 28 | 58 | 58 | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| ALTERITY (ANIL-VIRAL) IND 27,754 (LM-427) | LETTER SUBJECT | cs# 087005 | FREQUENT SERIOUS ADE'S | SAFETY REPORTS | DEATHS ON STUDY | PATIENTS DISCONTINUED | DRUG'S ACTIONS | LIST OF PRECLINICAL STUDIES | MANUFACTURING / MICROBIOLOGICAL | INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN | INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE REVISIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | PHASE I PROTOCOL MODIFICATIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | FOREIGN MARKETING DEVELOPMENTS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | OUTSTANDING BUSINESS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | INFORMATION ON-HOW TO PROVIDE CLINICAL TRIAL INFORMATION TO AIDS PATIENTS | IND BEING WITHDRAWN - BUT NOT ABANDONED, THEREFORE NOT PUBLICLY DISCLOSABLE | ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF IND WITHDRAWAL REQUEST | Response to Paul Parkman to Designate a Person to Serve as a Liaison for Communications about IND 27,934 | |
| | TYPE SUBMISSION | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ינא LETTER | WITHDRAUAL OF IND | FDA LETTER | LETTER | |
| | SER. | 014 | 014 | 014 | 014 | 910 | 014 | 014 | 014 | 014 | 014 | 014 | 014 | 014 | 015 | 015 | 015 | K/N | |
| | DATE | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 04/24/89 | 04/25/89 | 05/22/89 | 05/31/89 | |

| |)L FICHE | | 1 | 28 | : 83 | മ | m | ~ | - | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | SEC VOL | | ~ | ~ | 1 2 | 78 | 28 | 28 | 82 | 28 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 78 | 78 | 28 | 88 | 28 | 28 |
| RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427) | LETTER SUBJECT | Clinical Study No. 087003 | Final Report | Clinical Study Summary | Protocol and Amenchents | Data Listings | Current Clinical Literature Citations | PHARMACOLOGY | Pharmacology Detailed Reports (Published) | AX 0089 | Current Pharmacology Literature Citations | TOXICOLOGY | Toxicology Detailed Report (Unpublished) | 428 i | T REPORTING PERIOD (2/1/88 - 1/31/89) | T COVER LETTER, 1571 FORM, TABLE OF CONTENTS | T INTRODUCTION | INDIVIDUAL STUDY INFORMATION | CS# 087003 |
| | TYPE SUBMISSION | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT |
| | SER. | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 013 | 014 | 014 | 014 | 916 | 014 |
| | DATE | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 |

| DATE | SER. | TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | SEC VOL | | FICHE # |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|--|---------|------------|---------|
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 80.3. PHARMACOKINETICS (ADME) BIBLIOGRAPHY | ~ | 8 | |
| 09/21/88 | 800 | ADR RPT | MF# 08788003 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - DEATH DURING STUDY | 58 | v o | |
| 09/21/88 | 800 | ADR RPT . | MF# 08788004 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - DEATH DURING STUDY | 82 | • | |
| 09/21/88 | 800 | ADR RPT | MF# 08788005 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - VOMITING, NAUSEA AND EPIGASTRIC | % | • | |
| 09/21/88 | 800 | ADR RPT | PAIN. SUBJECT DIED FIVE DAYS AFTER RIFIBUTIN THERAPY DISCONTINUED | 82 | | |
| 11/14/88 | 600 | INFO AMENDMENT | FINAL REPORT# 87005 | 27 | | |
| 11/14/88 | 6 00 | INFO AMENDMENT | APEND I CES | 27 | | |
| 11/14/88 | 6 00 | INFO AMENDMENT | CLINICAL ABSTRACT AX0110 | 27 | | |
| 11/14/88 | 600 | INFO AMENDMENT | STABILITY DATA | 27 | _ | |
| 11/16/88 | 010 | ADR RPT - FOLLOW-UP | MFR# 08787004 - CS# 870300 - F. SIEGAL - MILD ARTHRALGIA | 27 | | |
| 11/16/88 | 010 | ADR RPT - FOLLOW-UP | MFR# 08787005 - CS# 870300 - F. SIEGAL - POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA W/PERIARTICULAR SWELLING | 27 | | |
| 11/16/88 | 010 | ADR RPT - FOLLOW-UP >> | MFR# 08787006 - CS# 870300 - F. SIEGAL - POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA W/PERIARTOCULAR SWELLING | 27 | | |
| 01/20/89 | 110 | INFO AMENDMENT | 4 RESPONSES TO FDA LETTER 10/11/88 (MFG AND CONTROLS) | 27 | | |
| 02/07/89 | 012 | ADD ASSOCIATE | CS# 087005 - THOMAS C. MERIGAN - 1 ASSOCIATE | 27 | | |
| 02/17/89 | 013 | INFO AMENDMENT | CLINICAL AND PRECLINICAL | 82 | | |
| 02/17/89 | 013 | INFO AMENDMENT | Cover Letter | 28 | | |
| 02/17/89 | 013 | INFO AMENDMENT | FDA Form 1571 | 28 | | |
| 02/17/89 | 013 | INFO AMENDMENT | CLINICAL | 28 | | |

RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)

| | | | RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427) | | | |
|----------|------|-----------------|---|----------|------------|---------|
| DATE | SER. | TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | SEC | ζ | FICKE # |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Pharmacokinetics/Metabolism | ٥ | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Significant Manufacturing or Microbiological Changes Made | _ | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 002 | ANNUAL RPT | Investigational Plan | νο | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Investigational Brochure Revisions (Nothing to Report) | 5 | 98 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Phase I Protocol Modifications (Nothing to Report) | • | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Foreign Marketing Developments (Nothing to Report) | • | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Log of Outstanding Business (Nothing to Report) | | 56 | |
| 06/14/88 | 900 | ADR REPORT | CS# 087003 - MFR# 08788001 | | 5 8 | |
| 88/80/60 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | CLINICAL, PHARMACOLOGY, & TOXICOLOGY | | 92 | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | TABLE OF CONTENTS | | 5 8 | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 4. CLINICAL | | 82 | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 4B. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY | | 92 | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 8. PHARMACOLOGY/TOXICOLOGY | | 92 | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 8A. PHARMACOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS | | 92 | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 88. TOXICOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS | | 5 8 | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 8C. PHARMACOKINETICS/METABOLISM DETAILED REPORTS | | 92 | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 8D.1. PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY | | % | |
| 09/08/88 | 200 | INFO AMENDMENT | 80.2. TOXICOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY | | 5 8 | |

| | | | RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427) | | | |
|----------|------|-----------------|--|------------|------------|---------|
| DATE | SER. | TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | SEC | Ą | FICHE # |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (b) repackaging & labeling bottle & blister | ည္ဆ | 92 | |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (c) new HPLC Assay method | ಜ | 92 | |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (d) composition, mfg, processing & pkging placebo | ಜ | 92 | |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.C - MFG & CTRLS - RIFAMPIN CAPSULES-overencapsulation with orange | ಜ | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 500 | ANNUAL RPT | Cover Letter, FD Form 1571, Table of Contents | | 56 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Individual Study Information | • | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Introduction | • | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Brief Summary of Studies in Progress or Completed (4-1-87 - 1-31-88) | • | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | CS# 087003 | • | 8 | |
| 05/09/88 | 500 | ANNUAL RPT | CS# 087005 | • | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Summary Information | • | 92 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Summary of Most Frequent and Most Serious Adverse Experiences - | • | % | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Summary of Safety Reports Submitted 4/1/87 - 1/31/88 | v 0 | 8 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | List of Patients Who Died "On-Study" 4/1/87 - 1/31/88 | • | 8 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | List of Patients Discontinued Toxicity/Adverse Reaction or Patient Refusal | ··· | % | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Information Obtained Pertinent to an Understanding of the Drug's Actions | •• | % | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | List of Preclinical Studies | 60 | 5 8 | |
| 05/09/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Pharmacology | 6 0 | 8 | |

| | | | RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427) | | |
|----------|------|-----------------|---|------------|------------|
| DATE | SER. | TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | SEC | ğ |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | Cover Letter, FORM 1571, TABLE OF CONTENTS | | 82 |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | PHARMACOLOGY/TOXICOLOGY | c o | ĸ |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | PHARMACOL OGY | వ | 5 2 |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | Detailed Reports - 214i, 217i, 218i, 219i | వ | ĸ |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | PHARMACOK INETICS/METABOLISM | 88 | 8 |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | Detailed Reports - 609i, 610i, 802i, 803i, 811i | 88 | æ |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | Detailed Reports (cont.) - 812i, 813i, 814i, 815i, 816i | 88 | ĸ |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | Detailed Reports (cont.) - 817i, AX0047, AX0061 | 88 | ĸ |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | 1. PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY | 8C(1) | ĸ |
| 03/11/88 | 003 | INFO AMEND | 2.PHARMACOKINETIC (ADME) BIBLIOGRAPHY | 8C(2) | 8 |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 1 -metobolic studies needed in animals | వ | % |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 2 -need toxicity data for dose levels above 450mg | 88 | % |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 3 -interim results for mouse & rat CA studies | 88 | % |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 4 -results of 1 yr. rat study needed | 8 | 92 |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 5 -Heinz Bodiy formation | 8 | 82 |
| 04/08/88 | 900 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 6 -alternate-day administration | 88 | % |
| 04/08/88 | 00% | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 7 -"Arneth's count" | 88 | 92 |
| 04/08/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (a) use Swedish orange capsules | ಜ | % |

FICHE #

| (LM-427) |
|--------------|
| 27,934 |
| 27 |
| 2 |
| (ANTI-VIRAL) |
| RIFABUTIN |

| DATE | SER. | TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | SEC | ğ | FICKE A |
|----------|------|-----------------|--|---------------|-------|---------|
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | DETAILED REPORTS | VOL 1-6 19-24 | 19-24 | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | SUMMARY TABLES | VOL 1-6 19-24 | 19-24 | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | TOXICOLOGY | VOL 1-6 19-24 | 19-24 | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | DETAILED REPORTS | ₹ | * | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | SUMMARY TABLES | VOL 1 | * * | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | PHARMACOLOGY | VOL 1 | * | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | DISSOLUTION PROCEDURES AND STABILITY SUMMARY | ۲۵ 1 | * | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | MANUFACTURING AND CONTROLS | VOL 1 | 72 | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | LITERATURE CITATIONS AND ABSTRACTS | VOL 1 | 72 | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | LIST OF REPORTS | VOL 1 | % | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | STATUS OF U.S.STUDIES | YOL 1 | * | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | CLINICAL CUMULATIVE INVESTIGATOR LIST | VOC - | * | |
| 07/28/87 | | ANNUAL RPT | INDEX | VOL 1 | 72 | |
| 08/02/87 | | PROTO AMEND | REV PROTOCOL - DR. SIEGAL - PERTAINING TO DOSE ESCALATION | | 77 | |
| 09/25/87 | 100 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08787004 /CS# 870300 /Dr.SIEGAL /MILD ARTHRALGIA | | * | |
| 09/25/87 | 60 | ADR REPORT . | MFR# 08787005 /CS# 870300 /Dr.SIEGAL /POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA | | 72 | |
| 09/25/87 | 100 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08787006 /CS# 870300 /Dr.SIEGAL /POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA | | 54 | |
| 01/26/88 | 200 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08788001 / CS# 087003 / Dr. SIEGAL / UVEITIS | | % | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427) | | | |
|----------|------|---------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|
| DATE | SER. | TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | SEC | λģ | FICHE # |
| 01/08/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION TO REFERENCE IND 27,934 TO IND 27,607 | | 17 | |
| 01/15/87 | | REV PROTOCOL | CS# 087003 - FREDERICK SIEGAL (AMENDMENT DATED 12/16/86) | | 17 | |
| 01/27/87 | | REV PROTOCOL | CS# 087005 - THOMAS MERIGAN -(AMENDMENT DATED 1/6/87) - 600mg/DAY TO 900mg/DAY | | 17 | |
| 03/12/87 | | LETTER FROM FDA | REFER MEETING 7/22/86 CONCERNING RIFABUTIN FOR TREATMENT OF MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM INTRACELLULARE | | 17 | |
| 03/13/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | REFERENCE TO REV PROTOCOL 087003 CHANGE IN PATIENTS/DOSE LEVEL AND CHANGE IN DURATION | | 17 | |
| 03/27/87 | | REV PROTOCOL (RESUMITTED) | PROTOCOL 087007 RESUMITTED TO EDWARD TABOR | | 17 | ٠ |
| 04/10/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | AUTHORIZATION GRANTED TO ENTER 14 YEAR OLD BOY TO CS# 8703 - TELEPHONE CONVERSATION OF 3/19/87 | | 17 | |
| 05/20/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | RESPONSE TO 10/15/86 LETTER REQUESTING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | 85 | |
| 05/20/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | HIV ASSAY PROCEDURE - STANFORD UNIVERSITY | | 85 | |
| 05/20/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | HIV ASSAY PROCEDURE - SUNY AT STONY BROOK | | ₹ | |
| 05/20/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | CS# 087005 - 1/23/87 - PROTOCOL AMENDMENT | | 8 | |
| 05/20/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | CS# 087005 - 9/23/86 - PROTOCOL AMENDMENT | · | ₹ | |
| 05/20/87 | | LETTER TO FDA | CS# 087003 - 11/19/86 - COVER LETTER - PROTOCOL AMENDMENT | · | ≅ | |
| 05/23/87 | | AMENDMENT | CHEMISTRY,MFG/CONTROLS - CHANGE IN SPECIFICATIONS AND TEST METHODS | · | 85 | |
| 07/02/87 | | CHG CLIN MONITOR | CLINICAL MONITOR: MARGARET REAL,M.D., ASSOCIATE MONITOR: BEVERLY WYNN | • | ∞ | |
| 07/15/87 | - | ADR REPORT . | MFR#08787001 CS# FOREIGN /THROMBOCYTOPENIA-INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE | - | 85 | |
| 07/28/87 | - | ADR REPORT | MFR#08787003 CS# FOREIGN /FEVER, MALAISE, MYALGIA, ARTHRALGIA | ,• | € | |
| 07/28/87 | - | ANNUAL RPT | PHARMACOKINETICS | VOL 6 1 | 5 | |

| - | | RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427) | | |
|----------|------------------------------|--|---------|---------|
| DATE | SER. TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | SEC VOL | FICHE # |
| 07/03/86 | AMENDMENT TO IND | LTR TO SET UP MEETING RE:CLINICAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR A NEW PROTOCOL (PULMONARY MAC DIEASE) | 4 | |
| 07/11/86 | PROTOCOL AMENDMENT | PROTOCOL AMENDMENT CS# 087003 - Dr. SIEGAL (AMENDMENT TO PROTOCOL DATED 3/11/86) | 16 | |
| 07/11/86 | PROTOCOL AMENDMENT | PROTOCOL AMENDMENT CS# 087003 - Dr. SIEGAL (AMENDMENT TO PROTOCOL DATED 4/22/86) | 16 | |
| 07/17/86 | NEW CLIN STDY | NEW STUDY CS# 087005 - THOMAS MERIGAN,M.D. | 5 | |
| 07/23/86 | SIEGAL'S IND | ADR REPORT FROM Dr.SIEGAL TO E.COOPER AT THE FDA ON HIS IND 26,969 | 16 | |
| 08/01/86 | LTR | PATIENT CONSENT FORM AND CASE REPORT FORMS FOR DR. FREDERICK SIEGAL (CS# 087003) | 16 | |
| 08/13/86 | LETTER FROM FDA | RE: REQUEST FOR MORE DATA OM IN VITRO & MFG/CTRLS BEFORE PHASE III STUDIES ARE INITIATED | 16 | |
| 08/19/86 | NEW CLIN STDY | CS# 087004 - WALTER THAYER - "SEVERE CROHN'S DISEASE" | 16 | |
| 08/22/86 | LETTER FROM FDA | RECOMMENDATIONS AND COMMENTS FOR PRECLINICAL STUDIES SUBMITTED ON 2/17/86 | 5 | |
| 09/05/86 | ADD ASSOC INV | CS# 087003 - Dr.SIEGAL (ASSOC. INV : EILBOTT, JAGATHAMBAL, REIFE, GEHAN, SINGER) | 17 | |
| 09/11/86 | LETTER TO FDA | RESPONCE TO LETTER FROM FDA DATED 8/13/86 : INFO ALREADY SUBMITTED | 17 | |
| 09/23/86 | PROTOCOL AMENDMENT | PROTOCOL AMENDMENT FOR MERIGAN STUDY - CS# 87005-000 | 17 | |
| 10/18/86 | AMENDMENT RADIOLABELED STUDY | REFERENCE TO TELEPHONE REQUEST CONCERNING MERIGAN STUDY (10/16/86) | 17 | |
| 10/20/86 | NEW CLIN STDY | CS# 087007 -ROBERT JACOBSON - "MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE" | 17 | |
| 10/20/86 | REPORT FOR A MEETING | Dr. MICHAEL ISEMAN'S REPORT TO THE ANTIINFECTIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE | 17 | |
| 11/19/86 | REV PROTOCOL | REV PROTOCOL CS# 087003 - Dr. SIEGAL (AMENDMENT TO PROTOCOL DATED 10/23/86) | 17 | |
| 11/19/86 | PATIENT CONSENT FORMS | CS# 087007 - ROBERT JACOBSEN (PATIENT CONSENT FORMS | 17 | |
| 01/06/87 | LETTER FROM FDA | PROTOCOL 087004 NOT APPROVED AT THIS TIME | 11 | |

| SEC VOL | | 7 15 | 7 15 | 8 15 | 9 15 | 9 15 | 8 15 | 10 15 | 10 15 | . 11 15 | 12 15 | 13 15 | 14 15 | 15 15 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|----------|--|---|---|---|
| LETTER SUBJECT | SECTION 6C (COMBINATION DRUG STATEMENT) | SECTION 7 (INFORMATION MATERIAL) | CLINICAL BROCHURE | PRODUCT LABELING | SECTION 8 (STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS) | SECTION 9 (CURRICULUM VITAE) | CLINICAL MONITOR (ADRIA MONITOR - ROBERT NOLAN) | CLINICAL INVESTIGATOR (087003 - FREDERICK SIEGAL) | SECTION 10 (OUTLINE OF ANY PHASES OF PLANNED INVESTIGATIONS) | PROTOCOL CS# 087003 - FREDERICK SIEGAL | SECTION 11 (FDA NOTIFICATION STATEMENT) | SECTION 12 (INVESTIGATORS NOTIFICATION STATEMENT) | SECTION 13 (NON-COMMERCIALIZATION STATEMENT) | SECTION 14 (30-DAY DELAY OR WAIVER STATEMENT) | | SECTION 15 (ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS) | SECTION 15 (ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS) SECTION 16 (CONFORMING ANALYSIS STATEMENT) | SECTION 15 (ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS) SECTION 16 (CONFORMING ANALYSIS STATEMENT) LETTER APPOINTING ADRIA LABORATORIES AS U.S. AGENT FOR FARMITALIA' DFM 4882 | SECTION 15 (ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS) SECTION 16 (CONFORMING ANALYSIS STATEMENT) LETTER APPOINTING ADRIA LABORATORIES AS U.S. AGENT FOR FARMITALIA' DFM 4882 |
| R. TYPE SUBMISSION | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBH (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) AUTHORIZATION | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) IND SUBM (CLINICAL) AUTHORIZATION LETTER FROM FDA |
| DATE SER. | 98/20/90 | 98/10/90 | 04/07/86 | 98/10/90 | 98/10/90 | 98/10/90 | 04/07/86 | 98/10/70 | 04/07/86 | 04/07/86 | 04/07/86 | 04/07/86 | 04/07/86 | 98/20/90 | 04/07/86 | | 04/07/86 | 04/07/86 04/16/86 | 04/07/86 04/16/86 06/02/86 |

FICHE #

RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)

RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427)

| DATE | SER. | TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | SEC | 호 | FICKE * |
|----------|------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|----------|---------|
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | SUBACUTE TOXI COLOGY REPORTS | • | 8-4 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | CHRONIC TOXICITY | • | 9-11 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | ORGANOGENESIS | | 2 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | MUTAGENESIS | | ħ | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | CYTOTOXICITY | | ŧ | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | APPENDIX I | | 13 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | APPENDIX 11 | | 5 | |
| 02/24/86 | | FDA | LETTER ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF PRE-IND SUBMISSION DATED 2/17/86 | | * | |
| 04/07/86 | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | SECTION 1-5 (DESCRIPTION OF DRUG) | - | 7 | |
| 04/07/86 | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | SECTION 1-5 (COMPONENTS) | 2 | 75 | |
| 98/10/50 | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | SECTION 1-5 (COMPOSITION) | m | 7 | |
| 98/20/%0 | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | SECTION 1-5 (SYNTHESIS OF ADS) | m | 7 | |
| 98/20/70 | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | SECTION 1-5 (MFG/CTRLS) | 10 | 2 | |
| 98/20/% | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | SECTION 68 (FOREIGN INVESTIGATIONS) | 9 | 2 | |
| 98/10/%0 | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | CLINICAL SUMMARY | 10 A | 2 | |
| 04/07/86 | | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | TABLES 10 | 108 | 14 | |
| 74/01/86 | _ | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | REFERNECES (INDEX) | 108 | 7. | |
| 98/10/70 | ~ | IND SUBM (CLINICAL) | REFERENCES (REPORTS) | 108 | 71 | |

| ~ |
|-----------------------|
| (LM-427 |
| - 3 |
| - 7 |
| × |
| |
| ≂ |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ~~ |
| `` |
| _ |
| ~ |
| 27,934 |
| • • |
| _ |
| 昱 |
| _ |
| _ |
| |
| _ |
| ~ |
| -VIRAL) |
| - |
| Œ |
| = |
| _ |
| • |
| _ |
| _ |
| × |
| CANTI |
| $\boldsymbol{\smile}$ |
| |
| |
| × |
| RIFABUTIN |
| - |
| \Rightarrow |
| 矞 |
| ₹ |
| ũ |
| - |
| œ |

| | | | RIFABUTIN (ANTI-VIRAL) IND 27,934 (LM-427) | | |
|----------|------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|---------|
| DATE | SER. | TYPE SUBMISSION | LETTER SUBJECT | TOA DES | FICHE # |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | FORM FD 1571 | - | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | CLINICAL OVERVIEW | 108 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | GLP CONFORMING AMENDMENTS | 16 1 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | SECTION 6 | 1 9 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | SECTION 6A | 6A 1 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | CURRICULA VITAE | 80 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | PHARMACOLOGY (TABLE OF CONTENTS) | • | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | PHARMACOLOGY OVERVIEW | ** | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | IN VITRO ACTIVITY | 1 89 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | PHARMACOLOGY | 9 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | PHARMACOLOGY SUMMARY TABLE | L 49 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | PHARMACOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS | 271 99 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | TOXICOLOGY (TABLE OF CONTENTS) | 6 3 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | TOXICOLOGY OVERVIEW | £ 49 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | TOXICOLOGY SUMMARY TABLE | 6A 3 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | TOXICOLOGY DATAILED REPORTS | ε 29 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | ACUTE TOXICOLOGY REPORTS | 8 9 | |
| 02/17/86 | | PRE-IND SUBM (PRE-CLINICAL) | SUBACUTE TOXICOLOGY REPORTS | 8 9 | |

| VOL | 75 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 75 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 75 | 75 | 27 | 75 | 75 | 75 | . £4 | £ 3 | 27 |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | FINAL REPORT - CS# 087054-000 - FARMITALIA STUDY AU87610 | TABLE OF CONTENTS | SISANDASS | 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 2.0 OBJECTIVE | 3.0 STUDY DESIGN | 4.0 DATA QUALITY | 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS | 6.0 RESULTS | 7.0 DISCUSSION | 8.0 REFERENCES | TABLES | FIGURES | TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDICES A-U PLUS ALL THE APPENDICES | PUBLISHED REPORT# AX 0196 | CS# 087027-999 - Rifabutin available for MAC during trial - Update registering patients | & Processing Plasma Samples | CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | REVISED PROTOCOL | REVISED PROTOCOL | UPDATE 1572 |
| SER# | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 156 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 117 | 117 | 118 |
| DATE | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/02/91 | 05/06/91 | 05/06/91 | 05/08/91 |

| VOL | 35 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | æ | 32 | 31 | 75 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | APPENDICES N-O | FINAL REPORT CS# 087044-999 - CDC | TABLE OF CONTENTS | SYNOPSIS | 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 2.0 OBJECTIVE | 3.0 STUDY DESIGN | 4.0 DATA QUALITY | 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS | 6.0 RESULTS | 7.0 DISCUSSION | 8.0 REFERENCES | TABLES | FIGURES | APPENDICES A-F | APPENDICES G-L | APPENDICES M-P | CLINICAL |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 116 |
| DATE | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/02/91 |

| ğ | | K. | 17 | 3 | 4 | 41 | 41 | 17 | 41 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 07 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 38 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | v. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LETTER / SUBJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ၁ 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FINAL REPORT CS# 087043-999 - CDC | | | | | | | s001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CS# 0870 | NTENTS | | ICT I ON | VE | ESIGN | ALITY | ICAL METH | | ION | CES | | | A-E | Ŧ- | ¥-1 | _ | 5 |
| | AL REPORT | TABLE OF CONTENTS | SYNOPSIS | 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 2.0 OBJECTIVE | 3.0 STUDY DESIGN | 4.0 DATA QUALITY | 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS | 6.0 RESULTS | 7.0 DISCUSSION | 8.0 REFERENCES | TABLES | FIGURES | APPENDICES A-E | APPEND1CES | APPENDICES 1-K | APPEND I CES | APPENDICES M |
| | FIN | 1 | เร | , i | 2 | ю́. | 4 | , | • | 7. | ဆ် | T.A. | FI | AP | AP | AP | AP | AP |
| 2 | MENT | MENT | MENT | JEN1 | HENT | HENT | 4ENT | 4ENT | ÆNT | 1ENT | (ENT | fent | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT |
| SUBMISSIO | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI |
| SER# | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 |
| DATE | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 | 05/01/91 |
| | 5 | ö | ö | <u>5</u> | 5 | Ö | ő | ő | , 0 | , 0 | ,0 ,0 | <u>30</u> | 90 | 00 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 98 |

| TYPE OF SUBMISSION |
|--|
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087023-031 - AMIAD NAJJAR |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087023-038 - ANTHONY LAMARCA |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087023-041 - NELSON 21DE |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087023-046 - PAUL CIMOCH |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-001 - STANLEY DERESINSKI |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-009 - PAULA SPARTI |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-013 - C. LYNN BESCH |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-016 - DONALD ROMIG |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-017 - LAWRENCE CRANE |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-022 - ROBERTA LUSKIN |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-025 - STEVEN SCHEIBEL |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-026 - LINDA L. CROCKER-SMITH |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-030 - GREGORY MERTZ |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-033 - JOHN P. |
| UPDATED 1572 CS# 087027-034 - NANCY G. KLIMAS |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT CLINICAL |

| SER# | | LETTER / SUBJECT | NOF |
|--------------|------------------------|--|------|
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | List of Subjects Discontinued in Association with an Adverse Reaction | 30 |
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | Information Obtained Pertinent to an Understanding of the Drug's Actions | 30 |
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | List of Preclinical Studies | 30 |
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | Pharm. Sum. Tables, ADME Sum. Tables, Toxicology Sum. Tables | 30 |
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | Significant Mfg. or Microbiological Changes Made During the Past Year | . 30 |
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | Investigational Plan | 30 |
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | Investigational Brochure Revisions | 30 |
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | Phase I Protocol Modifications | 30 |
| ANNUA | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | Foreign Marketing Developments | 30 |
| ANNUAL | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | Log of Outstanding Business | 30 |
| ADR REPORT | PORT | MFR# 08791023 - CS# 087023-007 - GRAND MAL SEIZURES | 30 |
| UPDATED 1572 | 572 | CS# 087023-001 - STEVEN D. NIGHTINGALE | 30 |
| UPDATE | UPDATED 1572 | CS# 087023-005 - SUSAN MILLER | 30 |
| UPDATI | UPDATED 1572 | CS# 087023-006 - MICHAEL F. PARA | 30 |
| UPDATE | UPDATED 1572 | CS# 087023-007 - WILLIAM REITER | 30 |
| UPDATI | UPDATED 1572 | CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI | 30 |
| UPDATI | UPDATED 1572 | CS# 087023-015 - RICHARD W. CHAISSON | 30 |
| UPDATE | UPDATED 1572 | CS# 087023-020 - EARL MATTHEW | 30 |

| AOF | 59 | 62 | 62 | 56 | 56 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 56 | 56 | 53 | 53 | 59 | & | 5 | 59 | & | 53 |
|--------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CS# 087023-025 - F. KEVIN MURPHY - 1 ASSOCIATE | LETTER TO CASPI - CS# 087065-999 HAS BEEN INITIATED (AIDS RELATED CLINICAL TRIAL) | MFR# 08791013 - CS# 087023-023 - THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA | Stability Summary | a. Rifabutin Capsules | b. Over-encapsulated Rifampin Capsules | c. Rifabutin Oral Solution | CS# 087027-036 - STEPHEN HALL - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-509 - RICHARD LALONDE - 6 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-511 - JULIO MONTANER - 4 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - NEW ADDRESS & DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087023-015 - RICHARD E. CHAISSON - NEW DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - NEW ADDRESS | CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087027-009 - PAULA SPARTI - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-022 - ROBERTA LUSKIN - 3 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-033 - JOHN P. PHAIR - NEW DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | CHANGE OF P.1. | GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE | ADR REPORT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | NEW INVESIGATOR | NEW INVESIGATOR | NEW INVESIGATOR | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | ADD ASSOCIATE | DRUG SHIPIMENT ADDRESS | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | DELETE ASSOCIATE | ADD ASSOCIATE | ADD ASSOCIATE | DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS |
| SER# | 104 | 105 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| DATE | 03/12/91 | 03/27/91 | 04/05/91 | 04/09/91 | 04/09/91 | 04/09/91 | 04/09/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 | 04/12/91 |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | VOL |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------|--|-----|
| 02/11/91 | 860 | REVISED PROTOCOL | CS# 087027-999 - CANADIAN PROTOCOL - AMENDMENT #1 - OCTOBER 30, 1990 | 27 |
| 02/14/91 | 660 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087027-501 - STEPHEN D. SHAFRAN - 9 ASSOCIATES | 28 |
| 02/14/91 | 660 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087027-502 - WALTER SCHLECH - 0 ASSOCIATES | 28 |
| 02/14/91 | 660 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087027-503 - WILLIAM CAMERON - 2 ASSOCIATES | 28 |
| 02/14/91 | 660 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087027-507 - FIONA SMAILL - 3 ASSOCIATES | 28 |
| 02/14/91 | 6 60 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087027-508 - MARK MILLER - 2 ASSOCIATES | 28 |
| 02/14/91 | 660 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087027-510 - JOHN GILL - 1 ASSOCIATE | 28 |
| 03/05/91 | 100 | ADR REPORT - FOLLOW-UP | MFR# 08790033 - Foreign - Dr. Lucas - Victoria, Australia - Death/Septicemia/AIDS/Pancytopenia | 58 |
| 03/05/91 | 101 | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | CS# 087056-000 - Phase I Steady-State, Pharmacokinetics & Safety Drug Interaction Study | 28 |
| 03/06/91 | 102 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08791009 - CS# 087027-018 - John Stern - Death (Unobserved) | 28 |
| 03/07/91 | 103 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Summary of ADR Reports (Deaths) for CS# 087023 and CS# 087027 as of 01/30/91 | 28 |
| 03/12/91 | 104 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087023-026 - SCOTT LEA - 2 ASSOCIATES | 58 |
| 03/12/91 | 104 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087023-037 - JOHN CAREY - 0 ASSOCIATES | 53 |
| 03/12/91 | 104 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087023-042 - CAL COHEN - 13 ASSOCIATES | 58 |
| 03/12/91 | 104 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087027-038 - CAROL BROSGART - 2 ASSOCIATES | 62 |
| 03/12/91 | 104 | NEW INVESTIGATOR (CANADA) | CS# 087027-504 - EMIL TOMA - 1 ASSOCIATE | 53 |
| 03/12/91 | 104 | UPDATED 1572 FORM | CS# 0876011-031 - KESAVAN KUTTY - ADD FACILITY | 53 |
| 03/12/91 | 104 | UPDATED 1572 FORM | CS# 0870213-028 - JEAN A. SMITH - 1 ASSOCIATE - ADD LABORATORIES - DELETE LABORATORY | 62 |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | VOL |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|--|-----|
| 01/04/91 | 092 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08790033 - Foreign - Dr. Ron Lucas - Victoria, Australia - Death/Septicemia/AIDS/Pancytopenia | 27 |
| 01/04/91 | 260 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08790034 - Foreign - Dr. Dedivitis Franco - Milan, Italy - Partial Intestinal Obstruction | 27 |
| 01/04/91 | 260 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08790035 - CS# 087023-004 - David Kaufman - Right Visual Field Loss | 27 |
| 01/21/91 | 093 | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | MFR# 08791001 - DR. G. NICOLET-CHATELAIN - GENEVE, SWITZERLAND - TOXIC HEPATITIS | 27 |
| 01/22/91 | 760 | ADR REPORT - FOLLOWUP/FOREIGN | ADR REPORT - FOLLOWUP/FOREIGN MFR# 08790012 - DR. POGGONSEE - BERLIN, FGR - DEPRESSION (AGGRAVATED), PSYCHOSIS | 27 |
| 01/24/91 | 260 | ADR REPORT - (3-DAY) | MFR# 08791003 - CS# 087023-001 - DEATH, HEPATIC COMA, HEPATITIS, PANCREATITIS | 27 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | ADD &/OR DELETE ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-006 - MICHAEL F. PARA - ADD 3 ASSOCIATES - DELETE 3 ASSOCIATES | 27 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | ADD &/OR DELETE ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-001 - STANLEY C. DERESINSKI - ADD 5 ASSOCIATES | 27 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | CHANGE MD TO DO | CS# 087027-019 - CHANGE STEPHEN HAUPTMAN FROM A M.D. TO A D.O. | 27 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | CHANGE P.I. & ADD ASSOC. | CS# 087023-007 - WILLIAM REITER - 1 ASSOCIATE | 27 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087023-002 - DON ARMSTRONG - D ASSOCIATES | 27 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087023-034 - AARON GLATT - 4 ASSOCIATES | 27 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087023-044 - LARRY I. LUTWICK - 2 ASSOCIATES | 22 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087023-046 - PAUL CIMOCH - 0 ASSOCIATES | 27 |
| 01/31/91 | 960 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087027-032 - LARRY A. WAITES - 1 ASSOCIATE | 27 |
| 02/05/91 | 260 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08791005 - CS# 087027-008 - S. POMERANTZ - GRADE IV NEUTROPENIA, LIVER DYSFUNCTION | 27 |
| 02/11/91 | 860 | REVISED PROTOCOL | CS# 087025-999 - JANUARY 17, 1991 - PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED AS SERIAL# 043 & 068 | 27 |
| 02/11/91 | 860 | NEW PROTOCOL | CS# 087065-999 - JANUARY 20, 1991 | 27 |

| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | | LETTER / SUBJECT |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---|
| NEW INVESTIGATOR CS# 087023-0 | 7 - 6Z | CS# 087023-029 - LAUREN HOSBRATSCH - 1 ASSOCIATE |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR CS# 087023-0 | 35 - L | CS# 087023-035 - LAWRENCE DALL - 2 ASSOCIATES |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR CS# 087027-0 | 31 - F | CS# 087027-031 - FRANK RHAME - 0 ASSOCIATES |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR CS# 087027- | N - 750 | CS# 087027-034 - NANCY KLIMAS - 2 ASSOCIATES |
| ADR REPORT MFR# 087900 | 31 - CS | MFR# 08790031 - CS# 087027-004 - GRADE IV NEUTROPENIA |
| GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE CROSS REFERE | INCE IN | CROSS REFERENCE IND WITH WALTER THAYER, M.D CROHN'S DISEASE |
| ADR REPORT MFR# 0879003 | CS | MFR# 08790032 - CS# 087027-026 - L. Lou Smith - Agranulocytosis |
| CHANGE OF ADDRESS CS# 087023-0 | 20 - E | CS# 087023-020 - EARL MATTHEW - 0 ASSOCIATES |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR CS# 087023-0 | - F3 | CS# 087023-041 - NELSON ZIDE - 1 ASSOCIATE |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR CS# 087027-03 | 0 | CS# 087027-030 - GREGORY MERTZ - 4 ASSOCIATES |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR CS# 087027-03 | Σ. Σ | CS# 087027-035 - KEITH HENRY - 1 ASSOCIATE |

| Λο | 23 | 82 | ĸ | 82 | 82 | % | 92 | 92 | 5 8 | 92 | 92 | % | 92 | 92 | 92 | % | % | 92 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CLINICAL INFORMATION | REVISED INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE (REVISED OCTOBER, 1990) | LITERATURE UPDATE (OCTOBER 2, 1990) | CS# 087023-999 - AMENDMENT # 2 (OCTOBER 22, 1990) | CS# 087027-999 - AMENDMENT # 1 (OCTOBER 30, 1990) | Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents | Clinical Bibliography | Pharmacology Bibliography | Toxicology Detailed Report | Report # 431i | Toxicology Published Report | Report # AX 0190 | MFR# 08790026 - Foreign - P. Hurteloup, France - Cholestatic Hepatitis | MFR# 08790027 - P. HURTELOUP - FRANCE - AGRANULOCYTOSIS | MFR# 08790030 - CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - DEATH ON STUDY | CS# 087023-008 - DAVID SMITH - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL, JR 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087023-025 - KENNETH WAYNE GREEN, JR 13 ASSOCIATES |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | REVISED PROTOCOL | REVISED PROTOCOL | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | ADR REPORT - 3-DAY | ADD ASSOCIATE | CHANGE ADDRESS & ADD ASSOC. | NEW INVESTIGATOR |
| SER# | 180 | 180 | 180 | 082 | 082 | 283 | 283 | 083 | 083 | | 28 0 | 280 | 78 0 | 085 | 980 | 280 | 280 | 280 |
| DATE | 10/30/90 | 10/30/90 | 10/30/90 | 11/01/90 | 11/01/90 | 11/14/90 | 11/14/90 | 11/14/90 | 11/14/90 | 11/14/90 | 11/14/90 | 11/14/90 | 11/14/90 | 11/16/90 | 11/16/90 | 11/19/90 | 11/19/90 | 11/19/90 |

| λōΓ | ສ | 55 | % | 72 | 54 | 5% | 72 | 72 | 54 | 72 | % | % | % | 72 | 54 | 72 | % | 72 |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | MFR# 08790023 - CS# 087023-001 - S. NIGHTINGALE - DEATH ON STUDY | CS# 087023-024 - MELANIE THOMPSON - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL, JR 4 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-005 - SUSAN MILLER - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-013 - DAVID COHN - 3 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-014 - JEANNE WALLACE - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-028 - JEAN A. SMITH - 13 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-033 - ROBERT M. DUPLIS - 3 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-038 - ANTHONY LAMARCA - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-001 - STANLEY C. DERENSINSKI - 4 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-016 - DONALD ROMIG - 6 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-019 - STEPHEN HAUPTMAN - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-022 - ROBERTA LUSKIN - 9 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-026 - LINDA LOU CROCKER SMITH - 3 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-029 - JEFFREY GALPIN - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-033 - JOHN P. PHAIR - 7 ASSOCIATES | HFR# 08790024 - CS# 087023-004 - D. KAUFMAN - SEVER ABDOMINAL PAIN (PHONE NOTIFICATION) | MFR# 08790025 - CS# 087023-023 - W. WEINBERG - CHOLESTATIC HEPATITIS, ENCEPHALOPATHY |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ADR REPORT | ADD ASSOCIATE | ADD ASSOCIATE | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | ADR REPORT (3 DAY REPORT) | ADR REPORT |
| SER# | 220 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 870 | 820 | 87.0 | 870 | 870 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 870 | 870 | ĝ. | 080 |
| DATE | 10/04/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/19/90 | 10/25/90 | 10/25/90 |

| - AMJAD NAJJAR - |
|---|
| CS# 872703 - GEORGE PEREZ - 9 ASSOCIATES CS# 872704 - TERRENCE CHEW - 3 ASSOCIATES |
| CS# 872708 - SANDY POMERANTZ - 2 ASSOCIATES |
| CS# 872709 - PAULA SPARTI - 9 ASSOCIATES |
| CS# 872718 - JOHN J. STERN - 4 ASSOCIATES |
| PROTOCOL AMENDMENT REVISED PROTOCOL - CS#087025-999 - CASE REPORT FORMS |
| CS# 872322 - ROBERT S. KLEIN - 3 ASSOCIATES |
| CS# 872712 - MARCUS CONANT - 0 ASSOCIATES |
| CS# 872713 - C. LYNN BESCH - 3 ASSOCIATES |
| CS# 872717 - LAWRENCE CRANE - 0 ASSOCIATES |
| CS# 872723 - LAWRENCE J. EROM - 3 ASSOCIATES |
| CS# 872725 - STEVEN SCHEIBEL - 1 ASSOCIATE |
| ADR REPORT CORRECTION CHANGING S# 059 MFR# FROM 08790009 TO 08790004 (CS# 087023-001) |
| MFR# 08790019 - CS# 872309 - S. CORT - DEATH ON STUDY |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT CLINICAL AND PRECLIMICAL |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT CLINICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT PHARMACOLOGY PUBLISHED REPORTS |

| NO. | ₽ | 77 | 2 | 2 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 8 | 23 | 8 | 22 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | REPORT# PK/BAR 3124-89-01 | PHARMACOKINETICS BIBLIOGRAPHY | TOXICOLOGY DETAILED REPORT | REPORT# 430i | MFR# 08790007 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death | MFR# 08790008 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death | MFR# 08790009 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death | MFR# 08790010 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death | MFR# 08790011 - Dr. B. Gazzard, London - Death | <pre>#FR# 08790012 - Dr. Poggonsee, Berlin - Depression (Aggravated) / Psychosis</pre> | MFR# 08790006 - DR. PIERRO DE TRUCHIS - HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA, FEVER, DEATH | Letter to Mark Caspi (AIDS Database) - Information Concerning CS# 087027 Protocol | CS# 872309 - BERNARD BIHARI - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872319 - FRED GORDIN - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 872315 - RICHARD E. CHAISSON - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872323 - WINKLER G. WEINBERG - 12 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872324 - MELANIE THOMPSON - 12 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872327 - PAUL CASNER - 0 ASSOCIATES |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE | ADD ASSOCIATE | ADD ASSOCIATE | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR |
| SER# | 063 | 590 | 063 | 893 | 38 | 3 | 3 | 8 | * | 3 | 965 | 990 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 |
| DATE | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/11/90 | 06/25/90 | 06/22/90 | 06/25/90 | 06/25/90 | 06/22/90 | 06/22/90 | 06/52/90 | 04/11/90 | 07/18/90 | 07/18/90 | 07/18/90 | 07/18/90 | 07/18/90 | 07/18/90 |

| Ą | 21 | 2 | 72 | 12 | 72 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 23 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 21 | 23 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CLINICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY | PRECLINCAL INFORMATION | PHARMACOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS | REPORT# 087904-000 - FINAL REPORT | REPORT# 087901-000 - FINAL REPORT (REVISED) | REPORT# 087021-000 - FINAL REPORT (REVISED) | REPORT# 211i | REPORT# 212i | REPORT# 213i | REPORT# 221i | PHARMACOLOGY PUBLISHED REPORTS | REPORT# AX 0175 | REPORT# AX 0180 | REPORT# AX 0182 | REPORT# AX 0183 | REPORT# AX 0184 | PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY | PHARMACOKINETICS DETAILED REPORT |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 063 | 063 | 063 | 063 | 063 | 063 | 063 | 063 | 063 | 1 290 | 1 290 | 1 290 | 1 1 | 063 | 063 1 | 1 590 | 1 290 | 1 290 |
| DATE | 06/16/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/19/90 | 06/11/90 |

| 20 | Response to Telephone Conversation on May 23, 1990 with Dr. Lisa Kammerman Concerning CS# 087023 | GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE | 985 | 06/12/90 |
|-----|--|------------------------|------|----------|
| 8 | CS# 872707 - DAVID FEIGAL, JR 1 ASSOCIATE | NEW INVESTIGATOR | 8 | 06/90/90 |
| 50 | CS# 087027-999 - PHASE III - PROTOCOL - CASE REPORT FORMS - LABELS | NEW PROTOCOL | 8 | 06/90/90 |
| 50 | CS# 872319 - FRED GORDIN - 2 ASSOCIATES | ADD ASSOCIATES | 98 | 05/25/90 |
| 20 | CS# 872319 - FRED GORDIN - 2 ASSOCIATES | CHANGE FACILITIES & | 090 | 05/25/90 |
| 20 | CS# 872321 - JOSEPH HAVLIK - O ASSOCIATES | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | 98 | 05/25/90 |
| 20 | CS# 872309 - BERNARD BIHARI - 0 ASSOCIATES | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | 99 | 05/22/90 |
| 50 | CS# 872308 - DAVID SMITH - 0 ASSOCIATES | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | 090 | 05/52/90 |
| 20 | CS# 872307 - PAUL CIMOCH - 0 ASSOCIATES | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | 090 | 05/25/90 |
| 20 | CS# 872304 - DAVID KAUFMAN - 0 ASSOCIATES | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | 090 | 05/25/90 |
| 20 | CS# 872303 - FREDERICK P. SIEGAL - 0 ASSOCIATES | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | 090 | 05/25/90 |
| 20 | CS# 872306 - MICHAEL F. PARA - 10 ASSOCIATES | NEW INVESTIGATOR | 98 | 05/25/90 |
| 19 | MFR# 08790004 - CS# 087023-001 - S. MIGHTINGALE,M.D PNEUMOCYSTIS, DEATH | ADR REPORT | 020 | 05/23/90 |
| 19 | MFR# 08790001 - Foreign - Dr. Brodt - Germany - Cardiac Failure/Disseminated CMV Infection/Death | ADR REPORT / FOLLOW-UP | 058 | 05/05/90 |
| \$ | MFR# 08790003 - DR. GILQUIN - FRANCE - DEATH ON STUDY | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | 057 | 04/54/90 |
| 4 | CS# 087039-000 - DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES - PROTOCOL | REVISED PROTOCOL | 056 | 04/23/90 |
| 4 | CS# 087023-999 - Description of Changes - Protocol - Case Report Forms | REVISED PROTOCOL | 055 | 04/23/90 |
| 4 | CS# 872321 - JOSEPH HAVLIK - 2 ASSOCIATES | NEW INVESTIGATORS | 054 | 04/20/90 |
| VOL | LETTER / SUBJECT | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | SER# | DATE |

| VOL. | 19 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | <u>\$</u> | 6 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 4 | 19 | 61 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | DEATHS ON STUDY | PATIENTS DISCONTINUED | DRUG'S ACTIONS | LIST OF PRECLINICAL STUDIES - Pharmacology, Pharmacokinetics, Toxicology | MANUFACTURING / MICROBIOLOGICAL | INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN | INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE REVISIONS | PHASE I PROTOCOL MODIFICATIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | FOREIGN MARKETING DEVELOPMENTS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | OUTSTANDING BUSINESS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | MFR# 08790001 - FOREIGN - DEATH, CARDIOVASCULAR FAILURE - DR. BRODT, GERMANY | MFR# 08790002 - CS# 087011-046 - D. PRINCE - PANCREATITIS | CS# 872303 - FREDERICK P. SIEGAL - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872304 - DAVID KAUFMAN - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872308 - DAVID SMITH - 3 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872309 - BERNARD BIHARI - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872312 - SADHANA SATHE - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872320 - EARL MATTHEW - 7 ASSOCIATES |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | NEW INVESTIGATORS | NEW INVESTIGATORS | NEW INVESTIGATORS | NEW INVESTIGATORS | NEW INVESTIGATORS | NEW INVESTIGATORS |
| SER# | 051 | 051 | 051 | 051 | 150 | 051 | 051 | 051 | 150 | 150 | 052 | 053 | 054 | 054 | 054 | 054 | 054 | 054 |
| DATE | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 04/05/90 | 04/02/90 | 04/20/90 | 04/20/90 | 04/20/90 | 04/20/90 | 04/50/90 | 04/20/90 |

| VOL | 85 | 81 | 8 | 85 | 18 | 18 | 8 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 4 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 9 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | MANUFACTURING AND PACKAGING PROCEDURE | ACCEPTABLE LIMITS AND ANALYTICAL METHODS | INFORMATION SUFFICIENT TO SUPPORT STABILITY | UPDATED STABILITY DATA | RIFABUTIN CAPSULES | OVER-ENCAPSULATED RIFAMPIN CAPSULES | CS# 872307 - PAUL CIMOCH - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 872319 - FRED GORDIN - 4 ASSOCIATES | NG PERIOD (1/1/89 - 12/31/89) | ETTER, 1571 FORM, TABLE OF CONTENTS | 3 5 | INDIVIDUAL STUDY INFORMATION | 707 | 800 | 111 | 39 | FREQUENT/SERIOUS ADE'S | |
| | | | | | _ | _ | CS# 872307 | CS# 872319 | REPORTI | COVER L | ORT INTRODUCTION | | ORT CS# 087007 | ORT CS# 087008 | ORT CS# 087011 | ORT CS# 087039 | | SAFETY |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | TIGATOR | TIGATOR | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT |
| TYPE OF S | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | ANNUAL PR | ANNUAL PR | ANNUAL PR | ANNUAL PR | ANNUAL PRI | ANNUAL PRO |
| SERA | 6% | 6% | 670 | 670 | 049 | 670 | 020 | 020 | 150 | 051 | 051 | 051 | 051 | 051 | 051 | 150 | 051 | 150 |
| DATE | 02/16/90 | 02/16/90 | 02/16/90 | 02/16/90 | 02/16/90 | 02/16/90 | 03/02/60 | 03/02/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 | 03/08/90 |

| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | | LETTER / SUBJECT |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| NEW PROTOCOL Discrip | Discription of Changes | впдея |
| NEW PROTOCOL Protocol - | 80 #S3 | - CS# 087025-999 and Case Report Forms |
| NEW PROTOCOL Protocol - C | S# 08 | - CS# 087032-999 and Case Report Forms |
| REVISED PROTOCOL CS# 087023-9 | 8 | CS# 087023-999 - DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES - PROTOCOL - CASE REPORT FORMS |
| NEW CLINICAL STUDY Protocol CS# | 0870. | CS# 087023-999 - Case Report Forms |
| NEW CLINICAL STUDY CS# 087023-0 | 01 - 1 | CS# 087023-001 - Stephen Wightingale, M.D. (1 Associate) |
| NEW CLINICAL STUDY Labels | | |
| GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE Proposed Age | anda fo | Agenda for 2/8/90 Meeting with FDA - Participants |
| FDA LETTER AIDS DRUG CL | INICAL | AIDS DRUG CLINICAL TRIAL DATA BANK - FILING REQUIREMENTS & FR NOTICES |
| GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE Response to F | 74 LE | to FDA Letter Dated 1/23/90 - Telephone Conversation of 1/26/90 |
| MEW PROTOCOL CS# 087040-00 | - 0 | CS# 087040-000 - FOR ORAL DOSES OF RIFABUTIN - CASE RPT FORMS AND LABELS INCLUDED |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR CS# 087040-000 - | | JAMES C. KISICKI - Z ASSOCIATES |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT CLINICAL AND | MANUF | AND MANUFACTURING |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT CLINICAL - | LITER | LITERATURE REPRINTS (5 PUBLISHED REPORTS INCLUDED) |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT CHEMISTRY, | MFG A | CHEMISTRY, MFG AND CONTROLS |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT SECTION 78 | • | AMENDMENT |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT COMPONENTS | NTS | |
| INFORMATION AMENDMENT NAME/AD | DRESS | NAME/ADDRESS OF DRUG PRODUCT MANUFACTURER |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | ZQ. |
|----------|------|-----------------------|--|-----|
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 087021-000 | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Phermacology Published Reports | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # AX 0156 | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # AX 0158 | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Pharmacology Bibliography | 1 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Pharmacokinetics Detailed Report | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 087005 | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Pharmacokinetics Bibliography | 17 |
| 11/27/89 | 040 | CHANGE PRINCIPAL INV. | CS# 871142 - ARNOLD GORIN - O ASSOCIATES | 17 |
| 11/27/89 | 041 | NEW STUDY | Protocol CS# 087039-000 (Formerly 087019-000) | 17 |
| 11/27/89 | 041 | NEW STUDY | Sample Case Report Forms | 11 |
| 11/27/89 | 041 | NEW STUDY | CS# 873900 - Stephen Nightingale (2 associates) | 11 |
| 11/27/89 | 041 | NEW STUDY | Label ing | 11 |
| 12/14/89 | | FDA LETTER | Project taken of Clinical Hold | 17 |
| 12/22/89 | 045 | CHANGE OF ADDRESS | CS# 087039-000 - STEPHEN D. NIGHTINGALE - 0 ASSOCIATES | 1 |

| DATE 11/06/89 | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION INFORMATION AMENDMENT | References 186 - 240 | ğ ; |
|------------------|------|--|--|------------------|
| 11/06/89 | S 8 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | | 2 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | | 5 4 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | References 1 - 50 | . . . |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Interim Report Study # 087904 | 9 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Final Report - H. Burger & B. Weiser - StomyBrook In-Vitro Studies | \$ |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Review of Final report of Drs. Burger and Weiser | 5 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Perclinical Published Literature | 4 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Literature Assessment - M. Hurley & Associates 10-17-89 | 9 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Tables 16 | 4 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Bibliography - Addendix I | 9 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Tables - Addendix II | 9 |
| 11/06/89 | 038 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Adverse Experience Listing - Addendix III | 5 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Interim Report | 1 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Clinical Bibliography 17 | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Pharmacology Detailed Reports | 17 |
| 11/16/89 | 039 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 087901-000 | 17 |

| | t of N/A | N/A | 60 | 60 | €0 | €0 | 60 | Trial N/A | N/A | ٥ | ٥ | ٥ | N/A | N/A | 0. | ٥ | 10 | = |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CS# 087025-999 - A Double-Blind Randomized Clinical Trial of a Rif Regimen in the Treatment of | MAC Bacteria In Patients with AIDS | CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURING & CONTROLS - UPDATED STABILITY DATA | CS# 871179 - KECK HARTMAN - 2 ASSOCIATES | Placing Project on Clinical Hold | MFR# 08789008 - P. RUTGEERTS - ZIEKTEN, BELGIUM - NAUSEA, VOMITING, FEVER AND VERTIGO | MFR# 08789012 - M. REY - FERRAND, FRANCE - GRAND MAL SEIZURE | CS# 087019-000 - Phase I Open Label Safety & Steady-State Pharmacokinetic Drug Interaction Trial | of Rifabutin & Zidovudine in Patients with AIDS | CS# 087019-000 - REVISED 1572 FOR JUAN LERTORA - SUMMARY AND PROTOCOL | CS# 087019-000 - REVISED PROTOCOL AND SUMMARY | CS# 087023-999 - NEW PROTOCOL AND SUMMARY | CS# 087032-999 - A Double-Blind Randomized Rifabutin Dose Respone Trial for Treatment of | MAC Bactermia in Patients with AIDS | MFR# 08789015 - A. O'BRIEN - HERMAN HOSPITAL - HOUSTON,TEXAS - PANCREATITIS | CS# 871189 - BRUCE SHERLING - 0 ASSOCIATES | References 326 - 389 and 900 | References 261 - 325 |
| ITPE OF SUBMISSION | DRAFT PROTOCOL | DRAFT PROTOCOL | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADD INVESTIGATOR | FDA LETTER | ADR REPORT (FOREIGN) | ADR REPORT (FOREIGN) | DRAFT PROTOCOL | DRAFT PROTOCOL | REVISED PROTOCOL | REVISED PROTOCOL | NEW PROTOCOL | DRAFT PROTOCOL | DRAFT PROTOCOL | ADR REPORT (CCD'S IND) | ADD INVESTIGATOR | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER | N/A | N/A | 032 | 031 | | 033 | 033 | N/A | W/A | 934 | 035 | 035 | K/A | N/A | 036 | 037 | 038 | 038 |
| DATE | 05/22/89 | 05/22/89 | 05/23/89 | 05/24/89 | 06/02/89 | 68/90/90 | 68/90/90 | 06/29/89 | 06/29/89 | 08/01/89 | 09/02/89 | 09/02/89 | 09/01/89 | 09/01/89 | 09/22/89 | 10/23/89 | 11/06/89 | 11/06/89 |

| VQF | 80 | € | œ | ∞ | æ | 80 | æ | හ | æ | 80 | €0 | 80 | æ | 60 | qqc 8 | ∞ | €0 | 3 |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | AX 0092 | AX 0001A | AX 0118 | AX 0134 | Pharmacology Bibliography | PHARMACOKINETICS | Pharmacokinetics Bibliography | TOXICOLOGY | Toxicology Detailed Reports | !629 | MFR# 08789004 - MILANO, ITALY - P. GRIS - ACUTE RENAL FAILURE, DEATH | CS# 087019-000 - PHASE I TRIAL - LABEL INCLUDED | CS# 087019-000 - JUAN LERTORA - 3 ASSOCIATES | In-Vivo Effect of Rifabutin | Stomybrook Report - In-Vivo Studies:Anti-HIV-1 Activity of Rifabutin in Combination with AZT of ddC | Critique - Review of Final Report Regarding the Anti-HIV Activity of Rifabutin | Proposal for Testing the Effect of Rifabutin on HIV-1 Replaction in T Cells & Monocytes | CS# 087023-999 - Rif Therapy for Prevention of (MAC) Bacteremia in Patients with AIDS |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT (FOREIGN) | NEW PROTOCOL | ADD INVESTIGATOR | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | DRAFT PROTOCOL |
| SER# | 027 | 027 | 027 | 027 | 027 | 027 | 027 | 027 | 027 | 027 | 028 | 059 | 050 | 030 | 030 | 030 | 030 | K/A |
| DATE | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/19/89 | 04/27/89 | 04/27/89 | 05/12/89 | 05/12/89 | 05/12/89 | 05/12/89 | 05/22/89 |

| Z | ω | 60 | 60 | €0 | 60 | 60 | æ | 80 | 80 | 80 | € | 60 | €0 | ∞ | ∞ | œ | 80 | 80 |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CS# 087011 | FREQUENT/SERIOUS ADE'S | SAFETY REPORTS | DEATHS ON STUDY | PATIENTS DISCONTINUED | DRUG'S ACTIONS | LIST OF PRECLINICAL STUDIES | MANUFACTURING / MICROBIOLOGICAL | INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN | INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE REVISIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | PHASE I PROTOCOL MODIFICATIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | FOREIGN MARKETING DEVELOPMENTS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | OUTSTANTING BUSINESS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | CS# 871109 - W. BROOKS EMORY - 3 ASSOCIATES | CLINICAL | Clinical Bibliography | PHARMACOLOGY | Pharmacology Detailed Reports |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | ADD INV | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT | INFO AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 025 | 052 | 025 | 025 | 025 | 025 | 052 | 025 | 929 | 025 | 025 | 929 | 929 | 920 | 027 | 027 | 027 | 027 |
| DATE | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 04/11/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 | 04/12/89 |

| Ą | 7 | ^ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ^ | ~ | 60 | 60 | 80 | 80 | •0 | 60 | €0 | 60 | 60 | 60 | æ |
|--------------------|------------|---|------------|--|------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | AX 0089 | Current Pharmacology Literature Citations | TOXICOLOGY | Toxicology Detailed Report (Unpublished) | 428 i | MFR# 08789002 - CS# 087008 - Walter Thayer - Grand Mal Seizure | 4 COMMENTS ON RIFABUTIN PROTOCOL CS# 087011-999 | CS# 871146 - DAVID S. PRINCE - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 871152 - DAVID Y. ROSENZWEIG - 5 ASSOCIATES | CS# 871182 - MICHAEL R. CRAIN - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 871183 - JOHNNY E. BATES - 0 ASSOCIATES | REPORTING PERIOD (2/1/88 - 1/31/89) | COVER LETTER, 1571 FORM, TABLE OF CONTENTS | INTRODUCTION | INDIVIDUAL STUDY INFORMATION | CS# 087004 | CS# 087008 | CS# 087007 |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | ADR REPORT | FDA LETTER | ADD INV | ADD INV | ADD INV | ADD INV | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. | PROGRESS RPT. |
| SER# | 052 | 022 | 022 | 022 | 022 | 023 | N/A | 920 | 024 | 970 | 970 | 920 | 922 | 929 | 025 | 025 | 920 | 922 |
| DATE | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 03/03/89 | 03/06/89 | 03/06/89 | 03/06/89 | 03/06/89 | 03/09/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 | 03/15/89 |

| VOL | 2 | 'n | S | • | • | • | ^ | ~ | ^ | ^ | . ~ | ^ | ^ | ~ | ~ | ^ | ~ | ^ |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CS# 871111 - E. DALE EVERETT - 5 ASSOCIATES | 6 Responses to FDA Letter 10/6/88 - CS# 087011 | 4 RESPONSES TO FDA LETTER 10/11/88 (MFG AND CONTROLS) | CS# 087008 - WALTER R. THAYER, JR 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 871102 - DANIEL E. BANKS - 5 ASSOCIATES | CS# 871112 - JOSHUA FIERER - 4 ASSOCIATES | CLINICAL AND PRECLINICAL | Cover Letter | FDA Form 1571 | CLINICAL | Clinical Study No. 087003 | Final Report | Clinical Study Summary | Protocol and Amendments | Data Listings | Current Clinical Literature Citations | PHARMACOLOGY | Pharmacology Detailed Reports (Published) |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ADD INV | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | ADD ASSOC | ADD INV | ADD INV | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND |
| SER# | 018 | 010 | 020 | 021 | 021 | 021 | 220 | 022 | 022 | 052 | 052 | 022 | 022 | 022 | 022 | 022 | 022 | 022 |
| DATE | 01/06/89 | 01/20/89 | 01/20/89 | 02/07/89 | 02/07/89 | 02/07/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 | 02/17/89 |

| Ą | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ın | 50 | 5 | 'n | 'n | 'n | 'n | 5 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|--|---|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | MF# 08788005 - FOREIGN - VOMITING, NAUSEA AND EPIGASTRIC PAIN | SUBJECT DIED FIVE DAYS AFTER RIFIBUTIN THERAPY DISCONTINUED | 6 COMMENTS - PROTOCOL SUBMITTED 5/11/88 | REQUEST ADDITIONAL INFORMATION HPLC METHOD | CS# 871131 - KESAVAN KUTTY - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 871169 - DAVID E. WILLIAMS - 5 ASSOCIATES | FINAL REPORT CS# 87005 | APPENDICES | CLINICAL ABSTRACT AX0110 | STABILITY DATA | PRECLINICAL PUBLISHED REPORT (Mycobacterium paratuberculosis) | CS# 871113 - RONALD B. GEORGE - 4 ASSOCIATES | CS# 871127 - RICHARD WAYNE KEARLEY - 3 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087008 - WALTER R. THAYER, JR 0 ASSOCIATES |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ADR RPT | ADR RPT | FDA LTR | FDA LTR | ADD INV | ADD INV | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | INFO AMEND | ADD 1NV | ADD INV | UPDATED CV |
| SER# | 016 | 916 | K/N | K/X | 015 | 015 | 916 | 910 | 910 | 910 | 910 | 210 | 017 | 210 |
| DATE | 09/21/88 | 09/21/88 | 10/06/88 | 10/11/88 | 11/04/88 | 11/04/88 | 11/14/88 | 11/14/88 | 11/14/88 | 11/14/88 | 11/14/88 | 12/02/88 | 12/02/88 | 12/02/88 |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | VOL |
|----------|------|--------------------|---|-----|
| 08/19/88 | 011 | ADD INV | CS# 871123 - MICHAEL ISEMAN (1 ASSOC.) | 4 |
| 08/19/88 | 011 | ADD INV | CS# 871139 - JOHN MARTIN (1 ASSOC.) | 4 |
| 08/19/88 | 110 | ADD INV | CS# 871173 - ROY DONNERBERG (1 ASSOC.) | 4 |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | CLINICAL, PHARMACOLOGY, & TOXICOLOGY | 4 |
| 88/80/60 | 012 | INFO AMEND | TABLE OF CONTENTS | 4 |
| 88/80/60 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 4. CLINICAL | 4 |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 48. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY | 4 |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 8. PHARMACOLOGY/TOXICOLOGY | 4 |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 8A. PHARMACOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS | 4 |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 88. TOXICOLOGY DETAILED REPORTS | • |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 8C. PHARMACOKINETICS/METABOLISM DETAILED REPORTS | 4 |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 80.1. PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY | 4 |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 80.2. TOXICOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY | 4 |
| 09/08/88 | 012 | INFO AMEND | 80.3. PHARMACOKINETICS (ADME) BIBLIOGRAPHY | 4 |
| 09/20/88 | 013 | ADD INV | CS# 871101 - NORMAN ADAIR - O ASSOCIATES | 4 |
| 09/20/88 | 013 | ADD INV | CS# 871164 - MOATAZ TOBAN - 0 ASSOCIATES | 4 |
| 09/21/88 | 014 | ADR RPT | MF# 08788003 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - DEATH DURING STUDY | 4 |
| 09/21/88 | 014 | ADR RPT | MF# 08788004 - FOREIGN - SONIA NATAL RIBEIRO - DEATH DURING STUDY | 4 |

헣

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT |
|----------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 05/10/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Phase I Protocol Modifications (Nothing to Report) |
| 05/10/88 | 900 | ANKUAL RPT | Foreign Marketing Developments (Nothing to Report) |
| 05/10/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Log of Outstanding Business (Nothing to Report) |
| 05/11/88 | 200 | NEW STUDY | Protocol # 087011 |
| 05/11/88 | 200 | NEW STUDY | Sample Case Report Forms |
| 05/11/88 | 200 | NEW STUDY | CS# 871116 - Allen Goldman (+6 assoc.) |
| 05/11/88 | 200 | NEW STUDY | LABELING (new labeling included) |
| 05/17/88 | | FDA LETTER | REV'S FOR CLIN TRIAL FOR PULMONARY M. avium COMPLEX (MAC) DISEASE |
| 05/31/88 | 800 | INFO AMEND | Components will be Pruchased at Local Pharmacy at each Site |
| 06/07/88 | | FDA LETTER | APPROVAL REVISED PROTOCOL CS# 087011-999 SUBMITTED 5/11/88 |
| 06/27/88 | 600 | ADD INV | CS# 871117 - Donald Graham |
| 06/27/88 | 600 | ADD INV | CS# 871119 - J. Ocie Harris |
| 06/27/88 | 600 | ADD INV | CS# 871142 - David Nickeson |
| 06/27/88 | 600 | ADD INV | CS# 871151 - Charles Robertson |
| 07/18/88 | 010 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08788002 - CS# 087008 - DEATH |
| 08/19/88 | 110 | ADD ASSO | CS# 087008 - WALTER R. THAYER (1 ASSOC.) |
| 08/19/88 | 150 | ADD INV | CS# 871107 - H. GUNNER DEERY |
| 08/19/88 | 110 | ADD INV | CS# 871121 - LINDA HEDEMARK |

| Ş | m | m | m | m | m | м | m | , m | m | M | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | м |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | Individual Study Information | Introduction | Brief Summary of Studies in Progress or Completed (4/1/87 - 1/31/88) | cs# 087004 | CS# 087008 | CS# 087007 | Summary Information | Summary of Most Frequent and Most Serious Adverse Experiences - | Summary of Safety Reports Submitted 4/1/87 - 1/31/88 | List of Patients Who Died "On-Stuch" 4/1/87 - 1/31/88 | List of Patients Discontinued Toxicity/Adverse Reaction or Patient Refusal | Information Obtained Pertinent to an Understanding of the Drug's Actions | List of Preclinical Studies | Pharmacology | Pharmacokinetics/Metabolism | Significant Manufacturing or Microbiological Changes | Investigational Plan | Investigational Brochure Revisions (Nothing to Report) |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANKUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANKUAL RPT | ANKUAL RPT | ANKUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT | ANNUAL RPT |
| SER# | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| DATE | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 | 05/10/88 |

| , | į | | | |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|---|
| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | 호 |
| 03/11/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | Detailed Reports - 609i, 610i, 802i, 803i, 811i | 8 |
| 03/11/88 | 26 | INFO AMEND | Detailed Reports (cont.) - 812i, 813i, 814i, 815i, 816i | 7 |
| 03/11/88 | 36 | INFO AMEND | Detailed Reports (cont.) - 817i, AX0047, AX0061 | ~ |
| 03/11/88 | 70 | INFO AMEND | 1. PHARMACOLOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY | 2 |
| 03/11/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | 2.PHARMACOKINETIC (ADME) BIBLIOGRAPHY | ~ |
| 04/08/88 | 900 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 1 -metobolic studies needed in animals | m |
| 04/08/88 | 900 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 2 -need toxicity data for dose levels above 450mg | m |
| 04/08/88 | 902 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 3 -interim results for mouse & rat CA studies | m |
| 04/08/88 | 905 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 4 -results of 1 yr. rat study needed | m |
| 04/08/88 | 900 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 5 -Heinz Bodiy formation | m |
| 04/08/88 | 900 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 6 -alternate-day administration | m |
| 04/08/88 | 902 | INFO AMEND | SECT.A - RESPONSE 7 -"Arneth's count" | m |
| 04/08/88 | 900 | INFO AMEND | SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (a) use Swedish orange capsules | m |
| 04/08/88 | 902 | INFO AMEND | SECT.8 - MFG & CTRLS (b) repackaging & labeling bottle & blister | m |
| 04/08/88 | 902 | INFO AMEND | SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (c) new HPLC Assay method | m |
| 04/08/88 | 900 | INFO AMEND | SECT.B - MFG & CTRLS (d) composition, mfg, processing & pkging placebo | м |
| 04/08/88 | 900 | INFO AMEND | SECT.C - MFG & CTRLS - RIFAMPIN CAPSULES-overencapsulation with orange | m |
| 05/10/88 | 900 | ANNUAL RPT | Cover Letter, FD Form 1571, Table of Contents | M |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | VOL |
|----------|------|--------------------|---|----------------|
| 03/12/87 | | LTR FROM FDA | RESPONSE TO 7/3/86 SUBMISSION - ALSO REFERING TO 7/22/86 MEETING WITH FDA | - |
| 03/19/87 | | LTR TO FDA | LETTER TO FDA IN REFERENCE TO CROHN'S DISEASE SIMITTED TO WRONG IND (3/13/87) | - |
| 05/23/87 | | AMENDMENT | MFG/CONTROLS - CHANGE IN SPECIFICATION AND TEST METHODS - DRUG SUBSTANCE | • |
| 07/02/87 | | CHG CLIN MON | CLINICAL MONITOR: MARGARET REAL,M.D. ASSOCIATE MON: BEVERLY WYNN | - |
| 07/15/87 | | ADR REPORT | HFR# 08787001 /CS# FOREIGN /THROMBOCYTOPENIA-INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE | - |
| 07/28/87 | | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08787003 /CS# FOREIGN /FEVER,MALAISE,MYALGIA,ARTHRALGIA | - |
| 07/28/87 | | X-REF | CROSSREFERENCE ANNUAL PROG RPT FOR IND 27,934 | · - |
| 08/05/87 | | ADD ASSOC INV | ADD TWO ASSOCIATE INVESTIGATORS FOR THAYER.,Jr. | - |
| 09/25/87 | 8 | X-REF | CROSSREF. MFR# 08787004 / CS# 8703 / MILD ARTHRALGIA | - |
| 09/25/87 | 8 | X-REF | CROSSREF. MFR# 08787005 / CS# 8703 / POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA | - |
| 09/25/87 | 8 | X-REF | CROSSREF. MFR# 08787006 / CS# 8703 / POLYARTICULAR ARTHRALGIA | - |
| 01/26/88 | 200 | X-REF | CROSSREF. MFR# 08788001 / CS# 87003 / UVEITIS | - |
| 01/27/88 | 003 | NEW PROTOCOL | CS# 087011-999 & CASE REPORT FORMS | - |
| 03/11/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | Cover Letter, FORM 1571, TABLE OF CONTENTS | 8 |
| 03/11/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | PHARMACOLOGY/TOXICOLOGY | ~ |
| 03/11/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | PHARMACOLOGY | 2 |
| 03/11/88 | 700 | INFO AMEND | Detailed Reports - 214i, 217i, 218i, 219i | 2 |
| 03/11/88 | 36 | INFO AMEND | PHARMACOKINETICS/METABOLISM | ~ |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | 3 |
|------------|------|--------------------|--|-------------|
| 1/08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION | - |
| 1/08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | LIST OF INVESTIGATORS FILED TO IND 27,934 | |
| 11/08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | FORM 1571 | ~ 4~ |
| 11/08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 1-9 ARE REFERENCED TO LOCATION IN IND 27,934 ON TABLE OF CONTENTS | • |
| 11/08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 10 - OUTLINE OF ANY PHASES OF PLANNED INVESTIGATIONS | - |
| 1/08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 10 - LIST OF INVESTIGATORS FILED TO IND 27,934 | |
| 1,08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 10 - PROTOCOL # 087004 | |
| 11/118/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 10 - PROTOCOL # 087007 | • |
| 1/08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 10 - DRAFT PROTOCOL / CDC | - |
| 1,08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 11 - FDA NOTIFICATION STATEMENT | - |
| 1,08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 12 - INVESTIGATORS NOTIFICATION STATEMENT | - |
| 1,08/87 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 13 - NON-COMMERCIALIZATION | - |
| 1,49,47 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 14 - 30-DAY DELAY OR WAIVER | . — |
| 1,1111,117 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 15 - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS | |
| 1,111/117 | | ORIG SUBM | SECTION 16 - CONFORMING AMENDMENT STATEMENT | |
| 11.14.11 | | NEW CLIN STDY | PROTOCOL # 087008 - RIFABUTIN & STEPTONYCIN IN PATIENTS WITH SEVERE REFRACTORY DISEASE | • — |
| 1/14/11/ | | NEW CLIN STDY | 1572 FORM - WALTER THAYER | - |
| 11.4.1 | | NEW CLIN STDY | LABELS | |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | χοί |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------|--|-----|
| 10/01/92 | <u>\$</u> | FINERAL CORRESPONDENCE | Transfer of Responsibility of Product | 167 |
| 10/12/92 | 200 | REVISED PROTOCOL | CS# 087162-000 - Amendment # 2 (09/21/92) Summary of Revisions and Revised Protocol | 167 |
| 10/13/92 | 201 | CHARGE OF P.1. | Cs# 087023-021 - Steven Gordon | 167 |
| 10/15/92 | 202 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Cross-Reference final Reports CS# 087023 & 087027 into IND (Submitted to NDA 05/06/92) | 167 |
| 10/19/92 | 203 | AUTHORIZATION TO CROSS-REF | Letter Giving Pfizer Central Research Authorization to Cross-Reference Safety & Manuf. Data | 167 |
| 10/19/92 | 504 | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | MFR# 08792069 - Foreign - B. Taillan, France - Pancreatitis, Hepatic Failure, Death | 167 |
| 10/22/92 | 202 | GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE | Letter Giving Division of AIDS (DAIDS) Authorization to Cross-Reference The Preclinical & MFG Data | 167 |
| 11/09/92 | 506 | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | MFR# 08792075 - Foreign - A.M. Rogues, France - Cholestasis | 167 |
| 11/09/92 | 202 | REVISED PROTOCOL | CS# 087058-000 - Amendment# 1 (04/22/92) Summary of Revisions and Revised Protocol | 167 |
| | | | | |

| VOL | 3 | 35 | 3 | 8 | 3 6 | 166 | 36 | 991 | 3 | 3 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | Components | Name/Address of Drug Product Manufactrer(s) | Description of Manufactiring & Packaging Procedures | Acceptable Limits & Analytical Methods | Information Sufficient to Assure Products Stability | CS# 087162-000 - An Assessment of the Bioavailability of Rif Suspension Dosage Form Relative to | Capsule Following Single Oral Doses to Male Volunteers | Lables | 1572 Form - James Kisicki, M.D. (2 Associates) | Curricula Vitae - CS# 087162-000 | Preliminary Summary of the Rifabutin/Fluconazole Interaction Study CS# 087058 | CS# 087023-046 - Paul Cimoch (Updated Address) | CS# 087065-037 - Stanley Deresinski (Add 2 Associates/Delete 3 Associates - Add/Delete Labs) | CS# 087065-041 - Barry Bernstein (5 Associates) | CS# 087162-000 - Amendment # 1 (09/09/92) Summary of Revisions and Revised Protocol | MFR# 08792055 - CS# 087027-504 - Emil Toma - Myositis | MFR# 08792056 - CS# 087027-503 - W. Cameron - Abdominal Pain | MFR# 08792055 - CS# 087027-504 - Attachment (Patients in Rif Studies with Myopathy) |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | NEW PROTOCOL | NEW PROTOCOL | NEW PROTOCOL | NEW PROTOCOL | NEW PROTOCOL | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | UPDATED 1572 FORM | UPDATED 1572 FORM | NEW INVESTIGATOR | REVISED PROTOCOL | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT - ADDENDUM |
| SER# | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 194 | 8 | ₹ | 8 | 196 | 197 | 197 | 198 |
| DATE | 08/27/92 | 08/27/92 | 08/27/92 | 08/27/92 | 08/27/92 | 09/04/92 | 09/04/92 | 26/70/60 | 09/04/92 | 09/04/92 | 09/10/92 | 09/14/92 | 09/14/92 | 09/14/92 | 09/17/92 | 09/21/92 | 09/21/92 | 09/30/92 |

| SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | VOL |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| INFORM | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Appendix I - Protocol, Amendments, and Case Report Forms | 165 |
| INFORM | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Appendix II - Supportive Bioanalytical Documentation | 165 |
| NEV II | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087065-027 - WINKLER WEINBERG - ADD 19 ASSOC DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | \$ |
| CHANG | CHANGE OF P.I. | CS# 087023-021 - THOMAS SZCZEPONIK - DELETE 1 ASSOC DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | \$ |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-001 - STEPHEW NIGHTINGALE - ADD 1 LAB | 166 |
| NOA | UPOATE 1572 | CS# 087023-004 - DAVID KAUFMAN - ADDRESS UPDATE | 3 5 |
| NPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-006 - MICHAEL F. PARA - ADD 1 LAB | 166 |
| NAO | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - ADD 2 ASSOC DELETE 2 ASSOC ADD 1 FACILITY | 2 |
| CPO A | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-036 - STEVEN W. HALL - ADDRESS UPDATE | % |
| O d n | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-037 - MARSHALL KUBOTA - ADD 1 IRB | \$ |
| od n | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087065-021 - PETER JENSEN - ADD 1 LAB | 3 5 |
| 6 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087065-030 - PAUL CIMOCH - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - ADD 1 FACILITY | % |
| Š | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087065-035 - DAVID DRENMAN - ADD 1 LAB | % |
| KEV | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | CS# 087071 Kinetics & Safety Interaction of Rif & Methadone in HIV Seropostive IV Drug Abusers | 35 |
| MEN | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | Labe is | % |
| XEL | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | 1572 Form - Lawrence S. Brown, M.D. (6 Associates) | 3 |
| NEN (| NEW CLINICAL STUDY | Curricula Vitae - CS# 087071-000 | 35 |
| INFO | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Oral Suspension Formulation - Section 7B Drug Product | 3 |

| VOL | \$ | <u>\$</u> | 3 | 3 1 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LETTER / SUBJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | nces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 000 | | Appendix III - Laboratory References | tings | nd Index | 000 | | | | | sis | | | | | | | |
| | Final Report - CS# 087056-000 | it inued) | - Laborat | Appendix IV - Data Listings | Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index | Final Report - CS# 087056-000 | | | | | Data Processing and Analysis | | | | | | | |
| | eport - CS | Appendices (Continued) | endix 111 | endix IV - | etter, 356 | eport - CS | s: s | Introduction | tive | P (an | rocessing | ø | sion | sion | nces | | Š. | ices |
| | Final R | Appen | dd∀ | dd∀ | Cover Lo | final Re | Synopsis | Intro | Objective (Contract) | Study P | Data F | Resul ts | Discussion | Conclusion | References | Tables | Figures | Appendi |
| _ | IENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | LN3 | LN3 | ENT. | F.N. | INI |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ON AMENDME | ON AMENDME |
| TYPE OF S | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIO | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 |
| DATE | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 | 08/14/92 |
| | J | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | Õ | Ö | Ö | 8 | 3 | ð | õ | ŏ |

| VOL | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | . 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 163 | 163 |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | DEATHS ON/OFF STUDY | LISTS OF SUBJECTS DISCONTINUED | INFORMATION OF DRUG'S ACTIONS | PRECLINICAL SUMMARY TABLES - Pharmacology, Pharmacokinetics, Toxicology | MANUFACTURING CHANGES | INVESTIGATIONAL PLAN | INVESTIGATORS BROCHURE REVISIONS | PHASE I PROTOCOL MODIFICATIONS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | FOREIGN MARKETING DEVELOPMENTS (NOTHING TO REPORT) | OUTSTANDING BUSINESS | CS# 087065-042 - GEORGE PEREZ - P.I. ADDRESS - NO ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-013 - DAVID COHN - DELETE 2 ASSOC DELETE 1 FACILITY, 1 1RB | CS# 087023-027 - PAUL R. CASNER - ADD 1 ASSOC ADD 1 LAB | CS# 087027-004 - TERRENCE CHEW - ADD 1 ASSOC. | CS# 087027-512 - IGNATIUS FONG - P.I. ADDRESS UPDATE | CS# 087058-000 - JAMES P. LAVELLE - ADD 1 ASSOC P.I. ADDRESS UPDATE | Revised Investigator's Brochure - June 1992 | MFR# 08792047 - Foreign - France - Anemia, Thrombocytopenia, teucopenia, Gram-negative sepsis, death |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | NEW INVESTIGATOR | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT |
| SER# | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 8 | 86 | 186 | 38 | 186 | 3 8 | 187 | 188 |
| DATE | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/14/92 | 07/14/92 | 07/14/92 | 07/14/92 | 07/14/92 | 07/14/92 | 07/23/92 | 26/90/80 |

| Ą | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 231 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | Toxicology Bibliography | ANALYTICAL/CHEMISTRY | Bibliography | MFR# 08792041 - CS# 087065-006 - Fred Gordin - Deep Vein Thrambosis | REPORTING PERIOD (1/1/91 - 12/31/91) | COVER LETTER, 1571 FORM, TABLE OF CONTENTS | INTRODUCTION - LIST OF STUDIES | INDIVIDUAL STUDY INFORMATION | CS# 087004 | CS# 087007 | CS# 087008 | CS# 087011 | CS# 087023 | CS# 087027 | CS# 087056 | CS# 087065 | FREQUENT/SERIOUS ADE'S | SUMMMARY OF SAFETY REPORTS |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT | ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT |
| SER# | 183 | 183 | 183 | 3 5 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 |
| DATE | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/06/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 | 07/08/92 |

| NOL | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 3 |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | MFR# 08792030 · Earl Matthew - Hepatomegaly | MFR# 08791092 - foreign Compassionate Use - Cholestatic Hepatitis | MFR# 08792033 - Foreign - Marseille, France - Thrombocytopenia | MFR# 08792026 - CS# 087027-023 - Lawrence J. Eron - Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura | MFR# 08792037 - CS# 087027-025 - Steve Scheibel Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation | Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents | CLINICAL | Clinical Bibliography | PHARMACOLOGY | Pharmacology Detailed Report | Report # 224i | Pharmacology Bibliography | PHARMACOKINETICS | Pharmacokinetics Bibliography | TOXICOLOGY | Toxicology Detailed Reports | Report # 407i (Adden 1) | Report # 427i (Amend 1) |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT-FOLLOW UP | ADR REPORT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 180 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 182 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 183 |
| DATE | 05/22/92 | 05/22/92 | 06/02/92 | 06/24/92 | 06/24/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 | 07/01/92 |

| W | 191 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 191 | 161 |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CS# 087065-034 - Frank Rhame - Drug Shipment Address | CS# 087065-035 - David Drennan - 1 Assoc Drug Shipment Address | 037 - Stanley Deresinski - 8 Assoc. | 003 - George Perez - P.I. Address - Delete 4 Assoc Add 1/Delete 5 Fac Delete 3 IRB's | 017 - Lawrence Crane - Drug Shipment Address | 038 - Carol Brosgart - Add 1 Assoc Additional Lab. | 506 (Canada) - Anita Rachlis - P.I. Address | J30 - Paul Cimoch - Delete 1 Assoc. | 23 - CS# 087027-019 - Stephen P. Mauptman - Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage | 24 CS# 087023-001 - Stephen Nightingale - Deep Vein Thrombosis | 72025 - CS# 087023-008 - David L. Smith - Pulmonary Embolus | 23 - CS# 087027-019 - Stephen P. Hauptman - Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage, Duodenal Ulcers | 12010 - CS# 087027-501 - Stephen Shafran - Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolus | ?7 - CS# 087027-007 - David Feigal - Thrombophlebitis | .8Cs# 087027-025 - Steven Scheibel - Grand Mal Seizures | 2026 - CS# 087027-023 - Lawrence J. Eron - Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura | 2027 - CS# 087027-007 - D. Feigal - Thrombophlebitis (Initial Submitted 05/13/92 - Serial# 178) | 9 - Richard Chaisson - Hepatitis |
| | CS# 087065-0 | CS# 087065-0 | CS# 087065-037 | CS# 087027-003 | CS# 087027-017 | CS# 087027-038 | CS# 087027-506 (Canada) | CS# 087065-030 | MFR# 08792023 - | MFR# 08792024" - | MFR# 0879202 | MFR# 08792023 | MFR# 08792010 | MFR# 08792027 | MFR# 08792028 | MFR# 08792026 | MFR# 08792027 | MFR# 08792029 - |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT-FOLLOW UP | ADR REPORT-FOLLOW UP | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT - CORRECTION | ADR REPORT |
| SER# | ĸ | £ | Ę | Ę | Ē | ť | ξ | Ē | 176 | 177 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 5 | 180 |
| DATE | 04/14/92 | 04/14/92 | 04/14/92 | 04/14/92 | 04/14/92 | 04/14/92 | 04/14/92 | 04/14/92 | 05/04/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/13/92 | 05/13/92 | 05/13/92 | 05/21/92 | 05/22/92 |

| SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION 171 UPDATE 1572 | 703-Z024 | LETI | VOL |
|--|------------------------|---|-----|
| 5 | AIE 1372 | CS# 087027-507 (CANADA) - FIONA SMAILL - DELETE 2 ASSOC. | 160 |
| UPDATE 1572 | 2 | CS# 087065-006 - FRED GORDIN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 160 |
| UPDATE 1572 | 2 | CS# 087065-008 - NANCY KLIMAS - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 160 |
| UPDATE 1572 | 22 | CS# 087065-021 - PETER JENSEN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 160 |
| NEV CLINI | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | CS# 087058-000 Phase I Steady-State,Pharmacokintic & Safety Drug Interaction of | 161 |
| NEW CLINI | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | Rifabutin & Fluconazole in MIV (+) Patients | 161 |
| NEW CLINI | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | 1572 Form - James Lavelle | 161 |
| NEW CLINI | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | Curricula Vitae - James Lavelle (2 Associates- Mary Young, Carol Trapnell) | 161 |
| NEW CLINI | NEW CLINICAL STUDY | Labels | 161 |
| ADR REPO | ADR REPORT - FOLLOW-UP | MFR# 08791091 - Foreign - Germany - Dr. Vocks-Hauck - Aplastic Anemia/Fatal Gastrointestinal Bleeding | 161 |
| ADR REPORT | RT | MFR# 08792010 - CS# 087027-501 - Stephen Shafran - Deep Vein Thrombosis/Pulmonary Embolus | 161 |
| ADR REPORT | ٠. ل | MFR# 08792011 - CS# 087023-019 - Fred Gordin - Deep Vein Thrombosis | 161 |
| ADR REPORT | Ŀ | MFR# 08792012 - CS# 087023-009 - Bernard Bihari - Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolus | 161 |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR | 11 GATOR | CS# 087065-001 - David Kaufman | 161 |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR | it i gator | CS# 087065-005 - Aaron Glatt - 3 Assoc Drug Shipment Address | 161 |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR | TIGATOR | CS# 087065-015 - William Reiter - 1 Assoc. | 161 |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR | TIGATOR | CS# 087065-016 - Anthony LaMarca | 161 |
| NEW INVESTIGATOR | TIGATOR | CS# 087065-032 - Michael Nakata - 3 Assoc. | 161 |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | 호 |
|------|------|--------------------|--|----------|
| | 17 | CHANGE OF P.1. | CS# 087023-029 - DOUGLAS L. HURLEY | 160 |
| | 171 | CHANGE OF P.1. | CS# 087027-007 - DANIEL PEARCE | 99 |
| | Ē | CHANGE OF P.1. | CS# 087065-019 - DANIEL PEARCE | 160 |
| | 5 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-001 - STEPHEN D. NIGHTINGALE - P.I. ADDRESS | 35 |
| | 5 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-021 - JOSEPH MAVLIK - ADD 1/DELETE 1 ASSOC. | 160 |
| | 17 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-023 - WINKLER WEINBERG - 2 UPDATED CV's | 160 |
| | 171 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-037 - JOHN CAREY - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - UPDATED CV | 160 |
| | 171 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-004 - TERRENCE CHEW - DELETE 1 ASSOC DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 160 |
| | 171 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-009 - PAULA SPARTI - ADD 4/DELETE 7 FACILITIES | 160 |
| | 17 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-016 - DCWALD RCMIG - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 160 |
| | 171 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-018 - JOHN J. STERN - DELETE 1 ASSOC. | 160 |
| | Ē | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-019 - STEPHEN HAUPTMAN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 3 |
| | Ē | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-022 - ROBERTA LUSKIN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 160 |
| | 5 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-025 -STEVEN SCHEIBEL - ADD 1/DELETE 1 IRB | 3 |
| | 171 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-026 - LINDA LOU SMITH - P.I. ADDRESS - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - FACILITY ADDRESS | 3 |
| | 171 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-031 - FRANK RHAME - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 160 |
| | 171 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-033 - JOHN P. PHAIR - ADD 1 ASSOC ADD FACILITY | 3 |
| | 17 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-039 - ROSS HEWITT - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 3 |

| VOL | 150 | 159 | 07. | 150 | 150 | 139 | Vomit 159 | | 159 | 150 | 5 | \$ \$ | 159 | 150 | \$ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 159 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|------------|---|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | MFR# 08790019 - CS# 087023-009 - S. Cort - Death on Study | MFR# 08790025 - CS# 087023-023 - W. Weinberg - Portacaval Encephalopathy, Hepatitis, Cholestatic | MFR# 08790030 - CS# 087023-009 - B. Bihari - Death on Study | MFR# 08790035 - CS# 087023-004 - D. Kaufman - Right Visual Field Loss | MFR# 08791013 - CS# 087023-023 - W. Weinberg - Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura | MFR# 08791023 - CS# 087023-007 - W. Reiter - Grand Mal Seizures | MFR# 08791035 - CS# 087023-008 - M. Gupta - Mental Status Changes, Fever, Myoclonic jerks, Nausea, Vo | | MFR# 08791051 - CS# 087023-028 - J. Smith - Anemia, Neutropenia | MFR# 08791055 - CS# 087023-019 - F. Gordin - Anemia | MFR# 08790020 - CS# 087023-009 - B. Bihari - Pancytopenia | MFR# 08790022 - CS# 087023-001 - S. Nightingale - Death | MFR# 08790024 - CS# 087023-004 - D. Kaufman - Severe Abdominal Pain | MFR# 08791091 - Vocks-Hauck - Germany - Aplastic Anemia, Fatal Gastrointestinal Bleeding | MFR# 08790004 - CS# 087023-001 - S. Nightingale - Death on Study | IV Neut | MFR# 08791020 - CS# 087027-009 - P. Sparti - Grand Mal Seizure with Unconsciousness | MFR# 08790023 - CS# 087023-001 - S. Nightingale - Death on Study |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT |
| SER# | 162 A | 162 A | 163 AI | 163 AE | 163 AC | 163 AD | 163 AD | 163 AD | 163 AD | 163 AD | 164 AD | 164 AD | 164 ADI | 165 ADR | 166 ADR | 166 ADR | 166 ADR | 166 ADR |
| DATE | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/23/92 | 01/24/92 | 01/27/92 | 01/27/92 | 01/27/92 | 1 25/72/10 |

| | Ø | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | \$ <u>7</u> | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 159 | | 159 | 150 | \$ | \$ 65 | 159 | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--------------|--|
| (LM-42/) | LETTER / SUBJECT | INTEGRATED SAFETY SUMMARY | Information Requested by David Ison (12/11/91 Meeting) | Transperencies (CS# 087023 - Interim) | Transparencies (CS# 087023 - To Date) | Transparencies (CS# 087027 - Interia) | Transparencies (CS# 087027 - To Date) | Data/Safety Monitoring Board Information | Comparison of MAC Patients & Non-MAC Patients (10/03/91) | Comparison of MAC Patients with a Cohort of Matched Non-MAC Patients (10/09/91) | Samples of Actual Subject Profiles ("A" Subject) | Samples of Actual Subject Profiles ("B" Subject) | MFR# 08791087 - Dr. Ko Kwai Sang - Hong Kong - Hemolytic Anemia-Drug Induced | Assign New IND # for Mycobutin Referencing date of Submission 12/30/91 | CS# 087027-999 Amendment # 5 (01/08/92) - Dear Doctor Letters (087023 & 087027) | CS# 087023-001,-021,-008 /MFR#/S 08791003, 08791032, 08791033 /Fatal Hepatitis, Hepatic Come. | Pancreatitis/Diabetic Ketoacidosis/Colitis due to C. difficile | CS# 087023-023,-003/MFR#'S 08791029, 08791030 /Seizure, temporal lobe epilepsy (tenative diagnosis) | Pancreatitis | |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT | FDA LETTER | REVISED PROTOCOL | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | |
| | SER# | 156 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | 158 A | u. | 159 R | 160 A | 160 | 161 A | 161 A | |
| | DATE | 11/26/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/16/91 | 12/19/91 | 01/07/92 | 01/09/92 | 01/13/92 | 01/13/92 | 01/14/92 | 01/14/92 | |

| | ΛοΓ | 150 | 150 | 151 | 151 | 152 | 152 | 152 | 153 | 153 | 154 | 154 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 158 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | LETTER / SUBJECT | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. TH86602, 715i (cont.) | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. TH86601, 715; | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. AX0204 | Report No. AX0112 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. 706i | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. AX0112 | SUMMARY TABLES | CLINICAL REPORTS | Report No. 708i | REFERENCES (cont.) | REFERENCES (cont.) | TABLE OF CONTENTS - Clinical - Filed to IND but numbered for NDA submission | OVERVIEW |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| i | SE X | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| 4 | NAIR PAIR | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 |

| | λοΓ | 141 | 141 | 142 | 142 | 143 | 143 | 14. | 144 | 145 | 145 | 37 | 94 | 147 | 147 | 148 | 148 | 149 | 149 |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | * | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (/25-47) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700'6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ű. | | | | | |
| /00'67 ON! _ / | JB JECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · HICCONCIENIAL) | LETTER / SUBJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | = | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | mt.) | | nt.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 712i | • | 712i | • | 712i | • | No IT86601, 712i (cont.) | • | No. 1786601, 712i (cont.) | • | 712i | • | 13i | ~ | | ~ | 714 i |
| | | Reports (cont.) | 1186601, | Reports (cont.) | No. 1186601, 712i | Reports (cont.) | No. 1786601, 712i | Reports (cont.) | 1186601, | Reports (cont.) | 1186601, | Reports (cont.) | No. 1786601, 712i | Reports (cont.) | No. IT86604,713; | Reports (cont.) | No. AX0162 | Reports (cont.) | No. ES86602, 714i |
| | | | Report No. 1786601, 712i | | Report No. | | Report No. | | | | | | ort No. | _ | | _ | | | |
| | | Clinical | Rep | Clinical | Sep G | Clinical | g G | Clinical | Report | Clinical | Report | Clinical | Report | Clinical | Report | Clinical | Report | Clinical | Report |
| | | - | = | = | 5 | 5 | E | E | E | E | - | - | - | - | . | - | _ | • | _ |
| | MISSION | AMENDMEI | AMENDMEI | AMENDME | AMENDME) | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN | AMENDMEN. | AMENDMEN' | АМЕНОМЕН' | AMENDMEN! |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| | SER# TYP | 156 INF | 156 INF | 156 INF | 156 INF | 156 INF | 156 INF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 91 156 | 91 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 1 156 | 156 | 1 156 | 1 156 |
| | DATE | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

| ğ | Ē | 2 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 135 | <u> </u> | 8 | 8 5 | 2 | 8 ! | <u>``</u> | <u>}</u> | 13/ | 3 5 | 2 5 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 9 9 | 2 |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. 2A86603, 716; | Report No. AX0125 | Report No. AX0075 | Report No. AX0216 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. FR86601, 717; | Report No. AX0217 | Report No. AX0179 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. D287601, 709; | Report No. AX0218 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. ES86601, 711; | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. AR86606, 710i | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. 1786601, 712; | |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | |
| SER | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 1 | |
| DATE | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | |
| | SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION . LETTER / SUBJECT | SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) | SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. ZA86603, 716; | SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. ZA86603, 716i 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0125 | SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. ZA86603, 716i 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0125 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0075 | SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Report No. ZAB6603, 716i 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0075 | 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. ZA86603, 716i 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0216 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Clinical Reports (cont.) | SERM TYPE OF SUBMISSION 1 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 1 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. ZA86603, 716i 1 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0125 1 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0075 1 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0216 1 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX02716 1 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0216 1 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT REPORT NO. AX0216 | SERM TYPE OF SUBMISSION LETTER / SUBJECT 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. 2A86603, 716i 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0125 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0216 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. FR86601, 717i 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0217 | SER# TYPE OF SUBMISSION LETTER / SUBJECT 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0125 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0216 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0217 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0217 156 INFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0217 | 156 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. 2A66G3, 716i 156 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0125 156 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0276 156 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0216 156 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0179 156 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 157 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Report No. AX0179 158 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 159 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 150 IMFORMATION AMENDMENT Clinical Reports (co | 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. 2A8603, 716i 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0216 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0217 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0179 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. D287601, 709i 156 INFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. D287601, 709i 157 REPORT NO. D287601, 709i 158 REPORT NO. D287601, 709i 159 REPORT NO. D287601, 709i 150 REPOR | 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. ZA8603, 716i 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0125 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0175 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0216 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0216 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0217 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0177 156 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0218 157 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0218 158 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0218 159 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT Report No. AX0218 150 IMFORMATION AMENDHENT REPORT NO. AX0218 150 | 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. 2A86603, 776i 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. AX0216 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. AX0217 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. D287601, 779i 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. D287601, 709i 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. D287601, 709i 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. AX02178 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. D287601, 709i 156 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. AX0218 157 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. AX0218 158 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Report No. AX0218 158 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 159 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 150 INFORMATION AMENDRENT Clinical Reports (cont.) | 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. ZAB6603, 7161 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0075 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0077 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0217 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0218 157 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0218 158 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0218 150 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0218 15 | 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. 2A86603, 7161 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. AX0125 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. AX0216 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. AX0216 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. AX0217 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. AX0218 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. ESSEGOT, 77111 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. ESSEGOT, 77111 156 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. ESSEGOT, 77111 157 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. ESSEGOT, 77111 158 INFORMATION AMENOMENT Report No. ESSEGOT, 77111 158 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT No. ESSEGOT, 77111 159 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT No. ESSEGOT, 77111 150 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT No. ESSEGOT, 77111 158 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT No. ESSEGOT, 77111 159 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT No. ESSEGOT, 77111 159 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT NO. ESSEGOT, 77111 150 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT NO. ESSEGOT, 77111 150 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT NO. ESSEGOT, 77111 159 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT NO. ESSEGOT, 77111 150 INFORMATION AMENOMENT REPORT NO. ESSEGOT N | 156 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Report No. AMOD75 156 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Report No. AMOD77 156 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Report No. AMOD78 156 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Report No. AMBAG66, 7701 157 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Report No. AMBAG66, 7701 157 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Report No. AMBAG66, 7701 158 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Report No. AMBAG66, 7701 159 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT Report No. AMBAG66, 7701 150 INFORMATION AMERIDHENT NO. AMBAG666, 7701 150 INFOR | 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. 2466-603, 716 156 INFORMATION AMERINENT Report No. AM075 Report No. AM077 Report No. EM660, 7711 Report No. EM660, 7711 Report No. EM660, 7711 Report No. EM660, 7701 Report No. AM077 Report No. EM660, 7701 Report No. EM6600, 7701 | 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Clinical Reports (cont.) 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0125 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0126 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0216 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0217 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0218 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Report No. AX0200 151 156 INTORNATION AMERINENT Report No. INDRESS. (2011) 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 |

| | λοΓ | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 133 | 133 | ¥ | ** |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| RIFABUTIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607 (LM-427) | LETTER / SUBJECT | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS87011 - Study Symopsis | Report No. CS#087053, FR86603, 718; | Report No. AX0177 | Report No. AX0115 | Report No. AX0214 | Report No. AX0215 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. AX0083 | Report No. AX0083 | Report No. AX0176 | Report No. AX0026 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS08744, 722i (cont.) | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS08744, 722i (cont.) | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CSO87044, 722i |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| | SER# | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| | DATE | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 |

| | Ø | 122 | 122 | <u> </u> | 27 | 124 | 124 | 125 | 51 | 126 | 126 | 127 | 127 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 8 | € |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| KIFABUIIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607 (LM-427) | LETTER / SUBJECT | | , 7231 | | . 7201 | | 720i | | 720i | | 720i | | 720i | | IU87610, 7211 | | | | 24 i |
| | | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087042, | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087033, | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087033, 720i | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087033, 720i | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087033, | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087033, | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS087054, AU87610, 721; | Report No. AX0107 | Report No. AX0196 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS087041, 7241 |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| | SER | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| | DATE | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 |

| | ΛΟΓ | 116 | 116 | 117 | 117 | 11 | 117 | 117 | 118 | 18 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 121 | 121 | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| (LA-4Z) /OO/Z IND ZY,OOZIIR (ANII-TICOOZIIR (ANII-TICOOZIIR) | LETTER / SUBJECT | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087043, 719; | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. FR86602, 707; | Report No. AX0214 | Report No. AX0215 | Report No. AX0179 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. AX0083 | Report No. AX0065 | Report No. AX0025 | Report No. AX0026 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087042, 723i | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087042, 723; | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS#087042, 723i | |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDHENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | |
| | SER# | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | |
| | DATE | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | |

| | Λοί | 110 | 110 | 5 5 | 2 5 | <u> </u> | 110 | 110 | 110 | ======================================= | 11 | 11 | ; ; | ; ; | . E | . 41 | 717 | | 115 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (LM-427) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /00'62 ON | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KIAL) - [| LETTER / SUBJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I HICORCIERIAL) - IND 29,607 | LETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Synopsis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | No. CS#087004/087008 - Symopsis | | | | 719 | | 7191 | | 719i | | 719i | | 719i |
| | | Reports (cont.) | No. AX0083 | No. AX0026 | No. AX0082 | No. AX0202 | :S#087004, | No. AX0100 | No. CS087007 | Clinical Reports (cont.) | No. CS#087043, | Clinical Reports (cont.) | No. CS#087043, | s (cont.) | No. CS#087043, | s (cont.) | No. CS#087043, | (cont.) | lo. CS#087043, |
| | | | Report No. | Report No. | Report No. | Report No. / | Report No. (| Report No. / | Report No. (| al Report | Report No. C | al Report | | Clinical Reports (cont.) | | Clinical Reports (cont.) | | Clinical Reports (cont.) | Report No. CS |
| | | Cl inical | æ | <u>~</u> | 8 | <u> </u> | Ref | æ | Rep | Clinic | Rep | Cl inic | Report | Clinic | Report | Clinica | Report | Clinica | Repo |
| | * | MENT | MENT | MENT | MENT | MENT | MENT | MENT | HENT | ENT | (ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | - |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ON AMENDI | ON AMENDA | ON AMENDA | ON AMENDA | N AMENDA | N AMENDM | M AMENDM | N AMENDH |
| | TYPE OF | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDHENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| | SER# | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 1 |
| | DATE | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 | 11/26/91 |
| | | - | • | - | • | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ÷ | F | = | Ŧ. |

| Ą | 6 | \$ | 109 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 109 | <u>\$</u> | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | Pharmacology Bibliography | Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports | Report # 801i | Report # 807i, 121i | Pharmacokinetics Bibliography | Toxicology Detailed Report | Report # 426i Amendment No. 1 | CS# 087023-999 (Amendment #3) | Attempt to Raise Moderate Rating Status | MFR# 08791063 - J. Hoy - Melbourne,Australia - Neutropenia/Thrombocytopenia/Maculopapular Rash/Pneumonia | CS# 087056-000 Amendment # 2 (09/16/91) | CS# 087027-999 - Amendment# 4 (10-31-91) | MFR# 08791062 - Foreign - P. Jones - New South Wales, Australia - Peripheral Neuropathy/Anemia | MFR# 08791078 - Foreign - Sydney, Australia - Interaction with Sodium Valproate - Muscle Cramps | CS# 087023-019 - FRED GORDIN - INVESTIGATOR/DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - ADD ASSOCIATE | CS# 087027-016 - DOWALD ROWIG - ADD ASSOCIATE - ADD FACILITY | CS# 087027-508 - MARK MILLER - ADD ASSOCIATE | Letter to Larry Versteegh re: Approval in new Clinical Trial for Rifabutin |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | REVISED PROTOCOL | FDA LETTER | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | REVISED PROTOCOL | REVISED PROTOCOL | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | UPDATE 1572 | FDA LETTER |
| SER | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 169 1 | 1 671 | 150 R | u. | 151 A | 152 RI | 153 RI | 155 AL | 155 AC | 154 UF | 154 UP | 154 UP | |
| DATE | 10/07/91 | 10/07/91 | 10/07/91 | 10/07/91 | 10/07/91 | 10/07/91 | 10/01/91 | 10/17/91 | 10/18/91 | 10/28/91 | 10/30/91 | 11/07/91 | 11/18/91 | 11/18/91 | 11/25/91 | 11/25/91 | 11/25/91 | 11/25/91 |

| SER# | # TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | VOL |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|-----|
| 146 ADR REPC | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | MFR# 08791062 - Foreign - P. Jones - New South Wales, Australia - Peripheral Neuropathy/Anemia | 108 |
| 146 ADR REP | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | MFR# 08791066 - Foreign - Dr. Hengge - Essen, Germany - Grand Mal Convulsion | 108 |
| 146 ADR RE | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | MFR# 08791067 - Foreign - M. Ruhnke - Charlottenburg, Germany - Progressive Cerebral Edema | 108 |
| 147 ADR RE | ADR REPORT - 3 DAY | MFR# 08791068 - CS# 087065-004 - A. Burnside - Hypokalemia/Syncope | 108 |
| 148 UPDATI | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-007 - WILLIAM REITER - ADD 2 ASSOCIATES - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - ADD 1 FACILITY | 108 |
| 148 UPDAT | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-019 - FRED GORDIN - ADD 6, DELETE 2 ASSOCIATES - ADD 4 LABS | 108 |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-023 - WINKLER G. WEINBERG - PI ADDRESS - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 108 |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-028 - JEAN SMITH - ADD 4, DELETE 2 ASSOCIATES - ADD FACILITY | 108 |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-042 - CAL COHEN - ADD 2, DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE(S) - ADD 12 FACILITIES - ADD 1 LAB - ADD 3 IRBS | 108 |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-046 - PAUL CIMOCH - ADD ASSOCIATE | 108 |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 108 |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-009 - PAULA SPARTI - ADD ASSOCIATE | 108 |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-024 - BERRY BERNSTEIN - ADD 2, DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE(S) | 108 |
| UPD | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-033 - JOHN PHAIR - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS | 108 |
| UPD/ | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-503 - WILLIAM CAMERON - ADD ASSOCIATE | 108 |
| UPDA | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087065-030 - PAUL CIMOCH - ADD ASSOCIATE | 108 |
| INFO | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents | 109 |
| INFO | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Clinical Bibliography | 109 |
| | | | |

| Ş | <u> </u> | 5 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 108 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ٠ | | | | | | | æ | | ons in Aids" | | |
| FTTER / SUBJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 051 - CS# 087023-028 - Jean Smith - Anemia/Neutropenia | | report "Therapeutic Approach to Mycobacterial Infections in Aids" | | 111 |
| HETTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Smith - Anemi | 221 | to Mycobacte | of Contents | |
| | ਉ | ਓ | | | ଚ | ਓ | ਚ | | ਜ | ล | | | | -028 - Jean | Purged copy of final report of Study 622i | ıtic Approach | Final Report CS#38039-Table of Contents | Final Report CS#38039-Appendices 1, 11, |
| | ts (Continue | # 706i (Continued) | 3. | ts (Continue | # 706i (Continued) | ts (Continue | Report # 708i (Continued) | := | s (Continuec | # 708i (Continued) | v | :- | · - | - CS# 087023 | final repor | rt "Therapeu | al Report CS | al Report CS |
| | Clinial Reports (Continued) | Report # 70 | Report # 713i | Clinial Reports (Continued) | Report # 700 | Clinial Reports (Continued) | Report # 708 | Report # 706i | Clinial Reports (Continued) | Report # 708 | Clinial Reports | Report # 707i | Report # 708i | MFR# 08791051 | rged copy of | Symposium repo | Clinical - Fin | Ctinical - Fin |
| | | × | × | | Ľ. | | LN | - | | 5 | | = | | | | | | |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT - FOLLOW-UP | RESPONSE TO FDA REQUEST | GENERAL CORRESPONDANCE | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | INFORMAT | ADR REPOS | RESPONSE | GENERAL C | INFORMATI | INFORMATI |
| SER# | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 171 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 145 |
| DATE | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 09/05/91 | 09/12/91 | 16/11/61 | 09/15/91 | 09/15/91 |

| | VOL | % | 70 | t k | 5 R | S R | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 6 | : 6 | : 8 | ξ κ | 8 | : 8 | : 8 |) (i | 9 0 | 9 6 | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (LM-427) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 709'62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON - C | SUBJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-41COBACIEKIAL) - 1ND 29,607 | LETTER / SUBJECT | | | | | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00 E - 1 I I | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | tinued) | | tinued) | :inued) | | inued) | | | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | (panu | (panu | | nued) | nued) | | |
| | | # 717i (Continued) | 12i | Reports (Continued) | # 710i (Continued) | 17.1 | Reports (Continued) | 19 i | 0 | Clinial Reports (Continued) | # 715i (Continued) | Clinial Reports (Continued) | # 715i (Continued) | Clinial Reports (Continued) | # 714i (Continued) | :: | Clinial Reports (Continued) | # 713i (Continued) | *** | |
| | | Report # 7 | Report # 712i | | Report # 7 | Report # 717i | | Report.# 709i | Report # 710i | ial Repor | Report # 71 | al Repor | Report # 71 | al Repor | Report # 71 | Report # 715i | al Report | | ort # 714; | |
| | | ž | Re | Clinial | æ | å | Clinial | Re. | Ref | Clin | Reg | Ct ini | Rep | Clini | Rep | Rep | Clini | Report | Report | |
| | × | MENT | MENT | MENT | MENT | MENT | MENT | 4ENT | 1ENT | (ENT | IENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | ENT | LN: | L | |
| | UBMISSIC | ON AMEND | ON AMENDI | N AMENDI | N AMENDA | N AMENDA | N AMENDA | N AMENDA | N AMENDM | N AMENDM | N AMENDM | N AMENDM | 4 AMENDM | 4 AMENDMI | I AMENDME | |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | |
| | SER# | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 11 | 141 11 | 141 11 | 141 IN | 141 IN | 141 IN | 141 IN | |
| | DATE | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | | | |
| | _ | 08, | 08/ | 08/ | 08/ | 08/ | 08/ | 08/ | 08/ | ./80 | :/80 | 08/3 | 08/3 | 08/3 | 08/3 | 08/3 | 08/3 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | |

| | VOL | 8 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 89 | 8 | . 8 | 16 | 91 | 26 | 85 | 93 | દ્ય | 76 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| (LM-427) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL) - 1ND | LETTER / SUBJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANTI-MICOBACIERIAL) - IND 29,607 | LETTER / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | tinued) | tinued) | tinued) | | | :inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) | inued) |
| | | # 716i (Continued) | Reports (Continued) | # 712i (Continued) | # 711i | # 716i | Clinial Reports (Continued) | # 712i (Continued) | Clinial Reports (Continued) | # 712i (Continued) | Clinial Reports (Continued) | Report # 712i (Continued) | Clinial Reports (Continued) | # 712i (Continued) | Clinial Reports (Continued) | # 712i (Continued) | ports (Continued) | 712i (Continued) | ports (Continued) |
| | | Report # | Clinial Re | Report # | Report # | Report # | Clinial Re | Report # | Clinial Re | Report # | Clinial Re | Report # | Clinial Rep | Report # | Clinial Rep | Report # | Clinial Rep | Report # | Clinial Rep |
| | | ¥ | 12 | 12 | - | , | 5 | - | | ⊨ | | - | • | - | | b | | L | |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| | TYPE OF S | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATI | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIC | INFORMATIC | INFORMATIC | INFORMATIC | INFORMATIC | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIO | INFORMAT 10 | INFORMATIO | INFORMAT 10 | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIO |
| | SER# | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 |
| | DATE | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 | 08/30/91 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | J |

٧ø

8

8

8

8

82

82

82

83

ಜ

첧

*

섫

첧

8

첧

8

82

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | ~ | ω. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| (/Z+-W1) /ND Z3'00/ IND Z3'00/ | LETTER / SUBJECT | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 615i | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 614i (Continued) | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 613i (Continued) | Report # 614i | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 613i | Cover Letter, FDA Form 1571 | Sumary | Table of Contents | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports | Report # 611i | Report # 612i (Clinical Report) | Report # 612i (Pilot Study) | MFR# 08791055 - CS# 087023-019 - Fred Gordin - Anemia | CS# 087023-003 - FREDRICK P. SIEGEL, M.D 3 ADDITIONAL LABS |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT | UPDATE 1572 |
| | SER# | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 139 | 138 |
| | DATE | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/20/91 | 08/21/91 |

ğ

R

ĸ

ĸ

ĸ

| 77. IND 27,007 (LM-42/) | LETTER / SUBJECT | /Neutropenia | € | | | G. | | | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | LETTER / | MFR# 08791051 - CS# 087023-028 - Jean Smith · Anemia/Neutropenia | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 622i (Continued) | Report # 624i | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 621i (Continued) | Report # 622i | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 621i (Continued) | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 619i | Report # 621; | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 616i (continued) | Report # 618i | Clinical Pharmacokinetics Detailed Reports (Continued) | Report # 615i (Continued) | Report # 616i |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ADR REPORT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| | SER# | 136 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 |
| | DATE | 08/09/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 | 08/12/91 |

Хo

69

2

7

22

23

R

| | | | | | | | | , - | | | ,- | ,- | ,~ | ,- | - | 7 | _ | 7 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | Report # 432i (Cont.) | Report # 432i | Report # 401i | Report # 087901 Amendment No.1 | Pharmacokinetics Bibliography | Report # 821i | Report # 820i | Report # 819i | Report # 620i | Pharmacology Bibliography | Report # 222i | Report # 215i | Pharmacology Detailed Reports | Clinical Bibliography | Cover Letter, 1571 Form and Table of Contents |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | I AMENDMENT | ! AMENDMENT | I AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIO | INFORMAT 10 | INFORMATIO | INFORMATIO | INFORMATION | INFORMATION | INFORMATION | INFORMATION | INFORMATION | INFORMATION | INFORMATION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 |
| DATE | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 | 08/02/91 |

ĸ

ĸ

R

R

R

 \aleph

 \aleph

ĸ

R

23

R

 \aleph

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | VOL |
|----------|------|-----------------------|---|-----|
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-035 - KEITH HENRY - ADDITIONAL LABS | 19 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-037 - MARSHALL KUBOTA - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - DELETE FACILITY | 19 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087065-020 - SANDY POMERANTZ - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS/PATIENT# 20001 - ADD 1RB | 61 |
| 07/16/91 | 130 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08791037 - CS# 087065-004 - A. BURNSIDE - HEPATITIS | 61 |
| 07/16/91 | 130 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08791046 - CS# 087027-010 - P. JENSEN - HEPATITIS | 19 |
| 07/17/91 | 131 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08791047 - CS# 087027-009 - P. SPARTI - NEUTROPENIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, ANEMIA | 19 |
| 07/18/91 | 132 | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | MFR# 08791038 - B. LEBAS-ROJEN - FICE, FRANCE - THROMBOCYTOPENIA, LIVER ENZYMES INCREASED IN BLOOD | 19 |
| 07/18/91 | 132 | ADR REPORT - FOREIGN | MFR# 08791041 - V. MONDAIN - FICE, FRANCE - ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, LEUCOPENIA & HEPATIC ENZYME | 19 |
| 07/23/91 | 133 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08791049 - S. POMERANTZ - NEUTROPENIA | 19 |
| 08/02/91 | 134 | ADR REPORT | MFR# 08791050 - CS# 087023-001 - S. Nightinggale - Hepatitis/Altered Mental Status/Seizure Disorder | 61 |
| 08/02/91 | 135 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 433i (Cont.) | 29 |
| 08/02/91 | 135 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 435i | 62 |
| 08/02/91 | 135 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 433i (Cont.) | 23 |
| 08/02/91 | 135 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 433i (Cont.) | 3 |
| 08/02/91 | 135 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 433i (Cont.) | 9 |
| 08/02/91 | 135 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 433i (Cont.) | 8 |
| 08/02/91 | 135 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 433i | 29 |
| 08/02/91 | 135 | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | Report # 432i (Cont.) | 88 |

| DATE | SER# | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | LETTER / SUBJECT | VOL |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|-----|
| 07/09/91 | 129 | NEW INVESTIGATOR | CS# 087065-024 - DAVID L. SMITH - 1 ASSOCIATE | 19 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-014 - JEANNE WALLACE - ADDITIONAL LABS | 19 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-015 - RICHARD CHAISSON - ADDITIONAL LAB | 61 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-021 - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE - ADDITIONAL LABS | 19 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-024 - MELANIE THOMPSON - ADD 8 ASSOCIATES - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE | 61 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-026 - SCOTT LEA - ADD IRB - DELETE IRB | 19 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-027 - PAUL CASNER - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB | 61 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-029 - LAUREN HOBRATSCH - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE - ADITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB | 61 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087023-031 - AMJAD NAJJAR - NEW ZIP CODE | 61 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-003 - GEORGE PEREZ - ADD 2 ASSOCIATES - DELETE 5 ASSOCIATES | 19 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-004 - TERRENCE CHEW - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB | 19 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL - ADD 2 ASSOCIATES | 19 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-010 - PETER JENSEN - DRUG SHIPMENT ADDRESS - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB | 19 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-012 - MARCUS CONANT - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB | 19 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-017 - LAWRENCE CRANE - DELETE LAB | 19 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-024 - BARRY BERNSTEIN - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE - ADDITIONAL LABS - DELETE LAB | 61 |
| 16/60/20 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-028 - ALFRED F. BURNSIDE - ADDITIONAL LABS | 61 |
| 07/09/91 | 129 | UPDATE 1572 | CS# 087027-031 - FRANK RHAME - ADDITIONAL LABS | 61 |

RIFABUTIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29 ADZ

| | VOL | g, | 2 | ۶ پر | ς ε | 2 15 | 25 | 2.5 | 35 | 25 | 2 25 | : :: | : 55 | . K | : 5 | 3 5 | 3 5 | | . 19 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| RIFABUTIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607 (LM-427) | LETTER / SUBJECT | IT HARRIS REPORT | I TABLES & FIGURES | T APPENDIX I - CLINICAL DATA | T TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDIX 1 | T HARRIS REPORT (CONT.) | T APPENDIX II - ANALYTICAL DATA | I TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDIX 11 | HARRIS REPORT (CONT.) | APPENDIX III - STATISTICAL ANALYSIS | TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDIX 111 | ADRIA APPENDIX I - CLINICAL PROTOCOL CS# 087040-000 | ADRIA APPENDIX II - BIOANALYTICAL METHOO VALIDATION | ADRIA APPENDIX III - LABORATORY REFERENCE RANGES | INTERIM REPORT - CS# 087027-999 | SUMMARY OF DATA FROM 20 PATIENTS (10 w/ddl & 10 w/out ddl) | CS# 087027-505 - DENIS M. CONWAY - 7 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087065-007 - NELSON 21DE - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087065-008 - NANCY KLIMAS - 2 ASSOCIATES |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR |
| | SER# | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 128 | 128 | 129 | 129 | 129 |
| | DATE | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 07/09/91 | 07/09/91 | 07/09/91 |

| VOL | 55 | 25-60 | 09 | 09 | 90 | 09 | 9 | 09 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 09 | 09 | 09 | 09 | 26 | 59 | 26 |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | MFR# 08791036 - CS# 087065-006 - F. GORDIN - ACUTE RENAL FAILURE | FINAL REPORT CS# 087040-000 | TABLE OF CONTENTS | 1.0 SYNOPSIS | 1.1 INTRODUCTION | 2.0 OBJECTIVE | 3.0 STUDY DESIGN | 4.0 DATA PROCESSING METHOD & BIO-ANALYSIS | 5.0 RESULTS | 6.0 DISCUSSION | 7.0 CONCLUSION | 8.0 REFERENCES | TABLES | APPENDICES A-F | TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDICES | FINAL REPORT CS# 087040-000 (CONT.) | APPENDICES G-N | TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR APPENDICES |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ADR REPORT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 126 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 |
| DATE | 06/20/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 | 06/21/91 |

| | VOL | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|
| NITHONIAN (ANII-MICODACIERIAL) - IND 27,007 (LM-427) | LETTER / SUBJECT | CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087053-999 - FICE | TABLE OF CONTENTS | SISAONAS | 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 2.0 OBJECTIVE | 3.0 STUDY DESIGN | 4.0 DATA QUALITY | 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS | 6.0 RESULTS | 7.0 DISCUSSION | 8.0 REFERENCES | TABLES | FIGURES | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES A-H | MFR# 08791032 - CS# 087023-021 - J. HAVALIK - DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS | MFR# 08791033 - CS# 087023-008 - D. SMITH - COLITIS DUE TO C. DIFFICILE | MFR# 08791035 - CS# 087023-008 - M. Gupta - Mental Status Changes, fever, myoclonic jerks, nausea & | vomiting, & polydipsia |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT |
| | SER# | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 124 | 124 | 125 | 23 |
| | DATE | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 06/05/91 | 06/05/91 | 06/14/91 | 06/14/91 |

| VOL | 24 | 83 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 23 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 20 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | | ρc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES A-O | CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087042-999 - CDC | TABLE OF CONTENTS | SYNOPSIS | 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 2.0 OBJECTIVE | 3.0 STUDY DESIGN | 4.0 DATA QUALITY | 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS | 6.0 RESULTS | 7.0 DISCUSSION | 8.0 REFERENCES | TABLES | FIGURES | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES A-D | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES E-J | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES K-L | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES M-O |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 |
| DATE | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 |

| | VOL | 87 | 27 | 97 | 45 | 7,7 | 67-75 | 25 | 24 | 2,4 | 24 | 54 | 25 | 75 | 24 | 75 | 24 | 75 | . 25 | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| RIFABUTIN (ANTI-MYCOBACTERIAL) - IND 29,607 (LM-427) | LETTER / SUBJECT | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES A-B | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDIX C | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES D-E | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES F-J | TABLE OF CONTENTS - APPENDICES K-M | CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087041-999 - FICE | TABLE OF CONTENTS | SYNOPSIS | 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 2.0 OBJECTIVE | 3.0 STUDY DESIGN | 4.0 DATA QUALITY | 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS | 6.0 RESULTS | 7.0 DISCUSSION | 8.0 REFERENCES | TABLES | FIGURES | |
| | TYPE OF SUBMISSION | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | |
| | SER# | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | |
| | DATE | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | |

| VOL | 43 | 43 | 77 | 77 | 7,7 | 87-77 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | . 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CS# 087065-030 - PAUL CIMOCH - О ASSOCIATES | CS# 087065-036 - BISHER AKIL - 13 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-999 - AMENDMENT #3 (APRIL 29, 1991) ddC SITES ONLY - 004 & 009 | MFR# 08791029 - CS# 087023-023 - W. Weinberg - Seizure/Temporal Lobe Epilepsy (Tentative Diagnosis) | MFR# 08791030 - CS# 087023-003 - F. Siegal - Pancreatitis | CLINICAL - FINAL REPORT - CS# 087033-999 - CDC | TABLE OF CONTENTS | SISdonas | 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 2.0 OBJECTIVE | 3.0 STUDY DESIGN | 4.0 DATA QUALITY | 5.0 STATISTICAL METHODS | 6.0 RESULTS | 7.0 DISCUSSION | 8.0 REFERENCES | TABLES | FIGURES |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR | REVISED PROTOCOL | ADR REPORT | ADR REPORT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT | INFORMATION AMENDMENT |
| SER# | 118 | 118 | 119 | 121 | 120 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| DATE | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/10/91 | 05/16/91 | 05/20/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 | 05/22/91 |

Vol

| VOL | 43 | £3 | £3 | £ 3 | £ 3 | £ 3 | 43 | £ 3 | 43 | 43 | £3 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 53 | 43 | 53 |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| LETTER / SUBJECT | CS# 087023-009 - BERNARD BIHARI - ADD 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087023-023 - WINKLER G. WEINBERG - ADD 8 & DELETE 3 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087023-031 - AMIAD NAJJAR - ADD 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-007 - DAVID FEIGAL - ADD 4 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - NEW ZIP CODE | CS# 087027-008 - SANDY POMERANTZ - DELETE 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087027-013 - C. LYNN BESCH - ADDITIONAL FACILITY | CS# 087027-020 - JOEL WEISMAN - NEW ADDRESS & ADDITIONAL FACILITY | CS# 087027-037 - MARSHALL KUBOTA - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-039 - ROSS G. HEWITT - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-506 - ANITA RACHLIS - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087027-512 - IGNATIOUS FONG - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087027-513 - ANDREW SIMOR - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087065-006 - FRED GORDIN - 2 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087065-012 - LAWRENCE J. ERON - 3 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087065-019 - DAVID FEIGAL - 0 ASSOCIATES | CS# 087065-020 - SANDY POMERANTZ - 1 ASSOCIATE | CS# 087065-021 - PETER JENSEN - 2 ASSOCIATES |
| TYPE OF SUBMISSION | ADD ASSOCIATE | ADD &/OR DELETE ASSOCIATE | ADD ASSOCIATE | ADD ASSOCIATE | UPDATE 1572 | DELETE ASSOCIATE | UPDATE 1572 C | UPDATE 1572 C | NEW INVESTIGATOR C | NEW INVESTIGATOR C | NEW INVESTIGATOR - CANADA C | NEW INVESTIGATOR - CANADA C | NEW INVESTIGATOR - CANADA C | NEW INVESTIGATOR C. | NEW INVESTIGATOR | NEW INVESTIGATOR CO | NEW INVESTIGATOR CS | NEW INVESTIGATOR CS |
| SER# TY | 118 AD | 118 AD | 118 AD | 118 ADI | 118 UPI | 118 DEI | 118 UPC | 118 UPC | 118 NE | 118 NEL | 118 NEL | 118 NEW | 118 NEW | 118 NEW | 118 NEW | 118 NEW | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 118 | 1 118 |
| DATE | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 | 05/08/91 |

| DATE/TYPE | CONTACT | SUBJECT |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 7/2/92 telecon | Schmuff | CMC issues |
| 7/2/92 fax | Schmuff | Addresses for samples |
| 6/25/92 - 7/16/92 telecons | Edison | Update of Schoenfelder/Wertz/Bryan telecons |
| 7/6/92 telecon | Gosey/Goldberger/Isom | Microbiological issues |
| 7/8/92 fax | Isom | Treatment IND - corrected copy of journal ad |
| 7/8/92 telecon | Edison/Isom | Analyses |
| 7/9/92 fax | Edison | List of analyses planned (Schoenfelder) |
| 7/9/92 telecon | Isom | Treatment IND ad |
| 7/14/92 letter | Layloff | Samples |
| 7/14/92 Amend 40 | Feigal | Response to Part 2, Point 6, 4/1/92 fax |
| 7/16/92 - 7/25/92 telecons | Edison | Update of Schoenfelder/Wertz/Bryan telecons |
| 7/17/92 letter | NIAID to Feigal | Serial No. 003 to NIAID IND |
| 7/20/92 telecon | Schmuff | CMC section to Joe Graham |
| 7/23/92 fax | Isom | Draft of task list |
| 7/23/92 letter | Feigal | IA - Revised Investigator's Brochure |
| 7/23/92 letter | Feigal | Treatment IND 008 - revised investigators brochure |
| 7/24/92 letter | Edison from Bryan | Diskettes |
| 7/24/92 fax | Edison | Treatment IND trip synopsis |
| 7/27/92 letter | Edison from Bryan | Diskettes |
| 7/27/92 fax | Isom | Search Alliance article, pregnancy statement |
| 7/27/92 letter | Lillie | Investigator IND canceled - Joseph Steeger |
| 7/28/92 letter | Feigal | Treatment IND 009 - investigators list |
| 7/29/92 letter | Knippen to Versteegh | Treatment IND advertisement |
| 7/31/92 fax | Edison to Bryan | Patient listings |
| 8/3/92 fax | Edison | Tabulation of activities - John Schoenfelder |
| 8/4/92 letter | Graham | Desk copy of Sections 3&4 |
| 8/5/92 telecon | Isom/Goldberger/Lepay | MetPath audit |

| DATE/TYPE | CONTACT | SUBJECT |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 8/5/92 Amend 41 | Feigal | Responses to Mallikaarjun's fax |
| 8/6/92 fax | Isom | BACTEC results |
| 8/10/92 fax | Isom | Treatment IND draft letter to investigators |
| 8/10/92 fax | Isom | Procedure protocol to Dr. Gosey |
| 8/11/92 fax | Isom | Suggested revisions for protocol/doctor letter |
| 8/12/92 fax | Edison | Quality of life article |
| 8/13/92 fax | Edison | Tabulation changes from J. Schoenfelder |
| 8/14/92 T-IND | Feigal | Treatment IND protocol amendment |
| 8/13/92 Amend 42 | Feigal | 087056 final report (ddI interaction) |
| 8/14/92 IND | Feigal | 087056 final report to IND |
| 8/14/92 fax | Isom | T-IND revised letter to physicians |
| 8/17/92 Amend 43 | Feigal | Response to MetPath 483 |
| 8/18/92 Amend 44 | Feigal | Diskette for R. Edison |
| 8/18/92 Amend 45 | Feigal | Response to BACTEC results |
| 8/18/92 telecon | Edison/Schoenfelder | Status of SAS data sets |
| 8/18/92 letter | Feigal | DATRI 001 - Serial No. 004 |
| 8/19/92 Amend 46 | Feigal | Diskette for Dr. Mallikaarjun |
| 8/19/92 Amend 47 | Feigal | Diskettes for R. Edison |
| 8/20/92 Amend 48 | Feigal | Diskette for R. Edison |
| 8/21/92 Amend 49 | Feigal | Diskette for R. Edison |
| 8/21/92 telecon | Sylvester West | Impurities |
| 8/21/92 letter | Feigal | Protocol amendment/new protocol (methadone interaction) |
| 8/25/92 letter | Sylvester West | Response to 8/21 telecon |
| 8/26/92 fax | Isom | Battelle report |
| 8/26/92 telecon | Isom/Goldberger/ Edison/Lepay | Conclusions of FDA meeting with OSI |
| 8/27/92 IA | Feigal | CMC IA/oral suspension |
| 8/27/92 Amend 50 | Feigal | Diskette for Dr. Mallikaarjun |
| 8/27/92 letter | Feigal | DATRI 001 - Serial No. 005 |

| DATE/TYPE | CONTACT | SUBJECT |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 7/16/92 - 8/31/92 telecons | Edison | Update of Wertz/Bryan/Schoenfelder telecons |
| 8/31/92 telecon | West | MJW telecon |
| 9/2/92 Amend 51 | Feigal | Copy of documentation sent to Dr. Graham |
| 9/2/92 letter | Pelsor | Copy of NONMEM files sent to Dr. Mallikaarjun |
| 9/2/92 fax | Isom | Effects of rifabutin on M. avium in blood during transport |
| 9/2/92 T-IND | Feigal | Investigators |
| 9/3/92 letter | Edison | Desk copy of PI, responses to 1/4/6/9 |
| 9/3/92 letter | Isom | Desk copies of suspension dosage form protocol |
| 9/4/92 fax | Pelsor | Information requested from P.K. |
| 9/4/92 Ser. 193 | Feigal | Suspension dosage form protocol |
| 9/9/92 letter | Edison | Desk copy of responses to committee requests 3,5,8,10 |
| 9/9/92 Amend 52 | Feigal | Rifabutin/fluconazole interaction study summary |
| 9/10/92 Ser. 194 | Feigal | Rif/Flu interaction study to IND |
| 9/10/92 fax | Edison | Rif/Flu study summary |
| 9/10/92 letter | Feigal | 90 additional days - Dec. 12, 1992 |
| 9/10/92 letter | Isom | Desk copies of proposed backgrounder |
| 9/11/92 telecon | Pelsor | P.K. Narang |
| 9/11/92 fax | Pelsor | (PK) frequency distribution and histogram |
| 9/11/92 telecon | Isom | Harris bioequivalence study |
| 9/11/92 letter | Edison | J. Schoenfelder disk/letter |
| 9/11/92 fax | Edison | Revised response - 2 |
| 9/14/92 fax | Edison | Revised-revised response - 2 |
| 9/14/92 telecon | Isom/Pelsor/Edison | PK issues/answers to committee questions |
| 9/15/92 fax | Isom | Draft agenda |
| 9/15/92 letter | Isom | Backgrounder . |
| 9/15/92 Amend 53 | Feigal | Backgrounder |
| 9/16/92 fax | Isom | Viability of M. avium in rifabutin-containing blood |
| 9/16/92 fax | Isom | FDA draft agenda for 9/24 meeting |

| DATE/TYPE | CONTACT | SUBJECT |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 9/17/92 Amend 54 | Feigal | Package Insert |
| 9/17/92 Ser. 196 | Feigal | 087162 protocol amendment #1 |
| 9/21/92 Ser. 197 | Feigal | Safety Report |
| 9/21/92 letter | Edison | Desk copy - 5 ddI/rifabutin AEs |
| 9/21/92 letter | Pelsor | PK - figure requested |
| 9/21/92 letter | Isom | Table 1/diskette with ZDV levels |
| 9/24/92 overheads | Edison | Robins' presentation to Advisory Committee |
| 9/25/92 telecon | Schmuff | CMC issues, methods validation, environmental assessment |
| 9/30/92 Ser. 198 | Feigal | Safety Report |
| 10/1/92 letter | Vincent | M. Williamson - environmental assessment |
| 10/1/92 Amend 55 | Feigal | Tabulations/diskettes requested by R. Edison |
| 10/1/92 Amend 56 | Feigal | RLW resignation |
| 10/1/92 Ser. 199 | Feigal | RLW resignation |
| 10/6/92 fax | Isom | Draft package insert |
| 8/31/92 - 10/6/92 telecons | Edison | Updates of Bryan/Wertz/Schoenfelder/Siegal contacts with Robin Edison |
| 10/8/92 fax | Isom | LRV's correct phone number |
| 10/12/92 Ser. 200 | Feigal | Protocol Amendment 2 (087162) |
| 10/12/92 Amend 57 | Feigal | Letter of authorization - computer |
| 10/13/92 fax | Isom | Letter of authorization |
| 10/15/92 fax | Isom | Pg. 10 of draft PI |
| 10/15/92 Amend 58 | Feigal | Copy of documentation sent to Dr. Graham |
| 10/15/92 Amend 59 | Feigal | Updated analyses/integrated safety information (R. Edison) |
| 10/19/92 Release | FDA Press Office | Press office release - AIDS Update |
| 10/19/92 #203 | Feigal | Pfizer Authorization to Cross-Reference IND |
| 10/21/92 fax | Isom | Copies of art boards (revised labels for containers) |
| 10/21/92 T#012 | Feigal | Investigators - TIND #012 |
| 10/22/92 #205 | Feigal | DAIDS Authorization to Cross-Reference IND |
| 10/23/92 fax | Isom | FDA revisions for package insert |

| DATE/TYPE | CONTACT | SUBJECT |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| 10/27/92 Amend 60 | Feigal | Final printed labels (bottles, blister pack, carton) |
| 10/27/92 Amend 61 | Feigal | Response to Peisor |
| 10/28/92 Amend 62 | Feigal | Response to R. Edison (adverse events) |
| 10/16-28/92 telecons | Schmuff | Chemistry |
| 10/16-30/92 telecons | Isom | Package Insert/labels |
| 10/29/92 letter | Edison | Desk copy of safety information |
| 10/30/92 fax | Isom | Chemistry - PI |
| 11/2/92 fax | Isom | Clinical - PI |
| 11/4/92 fax | Isom | Microbiology - PI |
| 11/4/92 letter | Gosey | Article requested |
| 11/4/92 Amend 63 | Feigal | Response to Edison - pediatric |
| 11/4/92 fax | Isom | Response to Gosey - kinetics and activity of metabolites |
| 11/9/92 #207 | Feigal | Protocol Amendment 087058 |
| 11/9/92 Amend 64 | Feigal | Response to Edison (Schoenfelder) |
| 11/9/92 #006 | Hamrell to Feigal | NIAID IND 39,069 |
| 11/11/92 Amend 65 | Feigal | Revised package insert |
| 11/16/92 telecon | Schmuff | ALC/MJW - questions on active drug substance |
| 11/16/92 Amend 66 | Feigal | Stability data for Schmuff |
| 11/18/92 fax | Edison | Schoenfelder - analyses tables |
| 11/18/92 telecon | Schmuff | Responses to telecon questions |
| 11/19/92 fax | Isom | Letter to investigators/T-IND |
| 11/19/92 Amend 67 | Feigal | Annotated version of proposed package insert |
| 11/19/92 Amend 68 | Feigal | Laboratory abnormality summaries for Dr. Edison |
| 11/20/92 Amend 69 | Feigal | Censored version of abbreviated EA |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 0 |
|----------|
| 50-689 |
| ø |
| _ |
| õ |
| |
| ₹ |
| 2 |
| Z |
| |
| _ |
| 2 |
| Ξ. |
| ٠ |
| > |
| ڡۣ |
| |
| Ξ |
| ~ |
| (Rifabut |
| |
| Ξ |
| = |
| 5 |
| |
| ₽ |
| ပ |
| ≽ |
| - |

| VOL. | ¥\ X | N/A | Ş | K/A | N/A | N/N | N/N | ¥\ | K/K | . 217 | 217 | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TYPE LETTER SUBJECT | n PROMOTIONAL MATERIALPromotional Material Submitted to David Feigal (This Material Was Not Submitted to the NDA) | PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Video News Release # L129211 (Not Included) | PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Visual Aid # L119204 | PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Journal Advertisement # 119213 | PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Letter to Physicians | PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Letter to Pharmacist | PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Educational Pieces to be Distributed by Sales Force | PROMOTIONAL MATERIALPromotional Material Submitted to David Feigal (This Material Was Not Submitted to the NDA) | PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL Video News Release # L129211 | i AMENDMENT Revised Package Insert per Instructions Received by Ralph Lillie | FDA LETTER Application Approved - Reference to 01/16/92 Submission & Amendments | | | | | | |
| * | N/A | ¥/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | W/A | × | ¥ | N/ | 77.01 | N/N | | | | | | |
| DATE | 12/17/92 | 12/17/92 | 12/17/92 | 12/17/92 | 12/17/92 | 12/17/92 | 12/17/92 | 12/22/92 | 12/22/92 | 12/23/92 | 12/23/92 | | | | | | |

| | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----|
| TYPE LETTER SUBJECT | LETTER SUBJECT | | VOL |
| 74.01 AMENDMENT Response 14 - Specify | • | Specify How Capsules Containing Metal Particles are Visually Detected | 217 |
| 74.01 AMENDHENT Response 15 - Specify | | Specify are Capsules Received Already Imprinted by Capsugel | 217 |
| 74.01 AMENDMENT Response 16 - Provide | | Provide Description of Sampling Plans for all In-Prcess Controls | 217 |
| 74.01 AMENDMENT Response 17 - Specify | • | Specify Marketing Status for Blister Packaging Configuration | 217 |
| 74.01 AMENDMENT Response 18 - Provide | • | Provide Coupling Constants for Proton WMR Attributions & Enlarged Copy of NMR Spectrum | 217 |
| 76.01 AMENDMENT Revised Version of Package Insert | Revised Version of Packa | ge Insert | 217 |
| 76.01 AMENDHENT Responses to Dr. Norman | | Norman Schmuff concerning CMC questions | 217 |
| 76.01 AMENDHENT 1. Provide English II | | Provide English Translation for Sampling Procedure F3001 | 217 |
| 76.01 AMENDMENT 2. With Regard to Sa | With Regard | to Sampling Procedures, How the 300 Capsules Are Selected | 217 |
| 76.01 AMENDMENT 3. With Regard to 300 | Vith Regard | to 300 Capsules Sampled, How Many are Used for Testing, How Many Are Retained | 217 |
| 76.01 AMENDMENT 4. Commit to USP Acce | Commit to U | SP Acceptance Criteria for Dissolution Method | 217 |
| 76.01 AMENDHENT 5. Dissolution Specif | Dissolution | Specifications | 217 |
| 76.01 AMENDMENT 6. Provide Certificat | Provide Cer | tificate of Analysis for All Lots Produced to Date (Includes Manufacture & Lot Size) | 217 |
| 75.01 AMENDMENT Response to Dr. Schmuffs | Response to Dr. Schmuffs | Response to Dr. Schmuffs' Chemistry Request (12/15/92) | 217 |
| 75.01 AMENDHENT Revised Dissolution Sp | Revised Dissolution Sp | Revised Dissolution Specification from 80% to 75% Q | 217 |
| 75.01 AMENDMENT Time of Manufacture of | Time of Manufacture of | Time of Manufacture of Bulk Capsules to Completion Not to Exceed 90 Days | 217 |
| 75.01 AMENDMENT Stability Studies on | Stability Studies on | Finished Product will be Initiated within 30 Days of QC Release | 217 |
| 75.01 AMENDMENT Expiration Date will | | will be Calculated from date the Active Ingredient is Added to the Blend | 217 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| NDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| DRA | NOL # | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 217 | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | LETTER SUBJECT | Table Presenting # of Events Included in Efficacy Analyses Data in WordPerfect Format, Requested by R. Edison | 1. Response to FDA Request to Add Specific Adverse Experiences to Lists Included In Package Insert | 2. Tabulation of Adv. Experiences Reported for Placebo Patients (less 1%), but not Reported for Rif Patients | 3. Tables Presenting Results of Kaplan-Meier Analyses of Various Efficacy Variables | Response to Dr. Robin Edison Request for Additional Information | Rif vs Placebo Incidence Comparisons for Each AE & Demographic Summary Tables (Diskette Included) | Response to Dr. Schmuffs' FAX (12/08/92) and Telephone Request (12/10/92) | Response 1 - Provide Numbered Pages to all Future Submissions | Response 2 - Provide Additional Information Concerning Polymorphism | Response 3 - Provide Information Concerning Oxidation (03-048, 03-081) | Response 4 - Provide Stability Data for Lot 2/85 | Response 5 - Provide Additional Information on the Container/Closure Used for Bulk Drug Substance | Response 6 - Provide In-Process Controls for Reaction Completion | Response 8 - Specify the Production Scale for Drug Substance | Response 9 - Specify the Production Scale for Drug Product | Response 11 - Provide a Completed Batch Record (Master & Completed) | Response 12 - Provide Description & Specifications for Post Blending In-Process Controls | Response 13 - Provide Description & Specifications for Material Controls | |
| | TYPE | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 74.01 AMENDMENT | |
| | ** | 71.01 | 72.01 | 72.01 | 72.01 | 73.01 | 73.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 | 74.01 A | 74.01 A | 74.01 A | |
| | DATE | 12/02/92 | 12/04/92 | 12/04/92 | 12/04/92 | 12/09/92 | 12/09/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | 12/10/92 | |

OR.

| DRA | W NOT | 215 | 215 | 215 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | | | 216 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | LETTER SUBJECT | Response 9 - Provide Analyses of Drug Effect on Total Fever (Statement of Criteria for Assessing Fever) | Response 10 - Provide Information for Labeling (Prevention of MAI Bacteremia or MAI Infection) | Revised Package Insert | Response to Dr. Robin Edisons' Request | Updated Tabulations | Diskettes Containing the Global Summary | Clinical Update that was Submitted in the Advisory Committee Backgrounder | Transfer of Responsibility of Product | Letter of Authorization to Install Computer Hardware/Software Associated with "Drag and Dictate" | Response to Dr. Grahams' Comment Concerning MPLC Method for Drug Substance | Response to Dr. Robin Edisons' Request | Updates of the Hematologic and Liver Toxicity Analyses | Updated Integrated Safety Information (Hard Copy & Diskette) | Revised Final Printed Labeling - 60's Part# 057051092 - 100's Part# 057071092 - 250's Part# 057151092 | Stat-Pak Backing Part# 057170192 - Stat-Pak Carton Part# 057191092 | Response to Dr. Frank Pelson Request for Dissolution Specifications, Dissolution Methdo & Dissolution Results | Response to Dr. Robin Edison - Adverse Experiences Not Included in the ADR Database | Recommended Wording Changes to 08/17/92 Draft Labeling |
| | TYPE | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDHENT | AMENDMENT | 55.01 AMENDMENT | 55.01 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 60.01 AMENDMENT | 60.01 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | FDA LETTER (FAX) |
| | * | 53.01 | 53.01 | 54.01 | 55.01 | 55.01 | 55.01 | 55.01 | 56.01 | 57.01 | 58.01 | 59.01 | 59.01 | 59.01 | 60.01 | 60.01 | 61.01 | 62.01 | |
| | DATE | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/17/92 | 10/01/92 | 10/01/92 | 10/01/92 | 10/01/92 | 10/01/92 | 10/12/92 | 10/15/92 | 10/15/92 | 10/15/92 | 10/15/92 | 10/27/92 | 10/27/92 | 10/27/92 | 10/28/92 | 10/23/92 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| | , sa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRA | VOL # | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 |
| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | LETTER SUBJECT | Attachment B - Certificates of Analysis for the Working Standard | Attachment C - Drug Substance Samples | Attachment D - Drug Product Samples | Attachment E - Impurities A & B | Attachment F - Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) | Response - Summary of the Rif/Fluconazole Interaction Study CS# 087058 | New Review Date - 12/12/92 - Refer to Submission dated 08/21/92, Considered Major Amendment | Responses to Advisory Committee Request | Clinical Update | FDA Letter (06/03/92) | Response 1 - Provide Kinetics on ZDV Patients Receiving Rif, Including the Effects of Rif on ZDV | Response 2 - Provide Longterm followup of Patients After they Completed the Randomized Portion of the Trial | Response 3 - Provide Rifampin/Rif Resistance Data on Isolates of MAI & MTB | Response 4 - Provide Information on the Effect of Drug Regimens on Stool Cultures for MAI | Response 5 - Provide Effect of Drug Regimen on Bacteremia & Clinical Outcomes on Strata Defined by CD4 Counts | Response 6 - Provide Clinical Endpoints for Those who Develped MAI Bacteremia | Response 7 - Provide Effects of Rif & Placebo on Clinical Parameters in Patients with No Other OI's | Response 8 - Provide Addition Data Characterizing Bacteremias in each Study Arm |
| | TYPE | 51.01 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | FDA LETTER | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDHENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 53.01 AMENDMENT |
| | * | 51.01 | 51.01 | 51.01 | 51.01 | 51.01 | 52.01 | | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 |
| | DATE | 26/20/60 | 26/20/60 | 26/20/60 | 26/20/60 | 26/20/60 | 26/60/60 | 09/10/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 09/15/92 | 29/11/92 | 39/15/92 |

PR

| | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # |
|-----------------|------|---|-------|
| 42.01 AMENDMENT | | Discussion | 214 |
| AMENDMENT | | Conclusion | 214 |
| AMENDMENT | | References | 214 |
| AMENDMENT | | Tables | 214 |
| AMENDMENT | | Figures | 214 |
| AMENDMENT | | Appendices | 214 |
| AMENDMENT | | Appendix 1 - Protocol, Amendments, and Case Report Forms | 214 |
| AMENDMENT | | Appendix II - Supportive Bioanalytical Documentation | 214 |
| AMENDMENT | | Responses to Form FDA 483 Issued to MetPath | 215 |
| AMENDMENT | | Responses to Dr. Robin Edison - New Version of the CULTURE2 Data Set | 215 |
| AMENDMENT | | Response to Dr. Lepay - Updated Tables & Documentation Concerning BACTEC Results | 215 |
| 46.01 AMENDMENT | | Response to Dr. Mallikaarjun 06/23/92 Request - Diskette Containing the NONMEM Files | 215 |
| AMENDMENT | | Response to Dr. Edison - Diskettes Containing RIFDATA (Part 1), RIF-ONE, HOSPDATA & HIVSGN1 Data Sets | 215 |
| AMENDMENT | | Response to Dr. Edison - New & Improved Version of PHYSEX1 Data Set | 215 |
| AMENDMENT | | Response to Dr. Edison - Updated Versions of RIFDATA, PART-ONE and RIF-ONE Data Set | 215 |
| AMENDMENT | | Response to Dr. Mallikaarjun - Diskette Containing New NONNEM Files with Updated ZDV Information | 215 |
| AMENDMENT | | Response to Dr. Joseph Graham of the Antimicrobial Drugs Branch | 215 |
| AMENDMENT | | Attachment A - Analytical Documentation for the New Reference Standard | 215 |

| 50-689 |
|----------|
| ¥Q¥ |
| Bout in) |
| I (Rif |
| C08U111 |
| ₹ |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifebutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA |
|----------|-------|-----------------|--|-------|
| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # |
| 08/05/92 | 41.01 | 41.01 AMENDMENT | Response 2 - Provide and Explain Poor Absolute BA of Product | 212 |
| 08/05/92 | 41.01 | 41.01 AMENDMENT | Response 3 - Provide Information Regarding Protein Binding Discrepancy and Results of Additional Experiments | 212 |
| 08/05/92 | 41.01 | 41.01 AMENDMENT | Response 4 - Provide Expl. of Lower t12 Values of Renal Impairment Study & Address Issue of Eff. Half-Life | 212 |
| 08/05/92 | 41.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 5 - Address Gender & Ethnic Diff. in Rif. PK & Weight Corr. Across Studies During Pop. Anal. | 212 |
| 08/05/92 | 41.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 6 - Prov. Info. re: Rif. PK Admin. as 300mg qd vs 150mg bid & Cmax-Cmin fluct. of Rif. at SS | 212 |
| 08/05/92 | 41.01 | AMENDMENT | References | 212 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.05 | 42.02 AMENDMENT | Final Report - CS# 087056-000 (Continued) | 213 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.02 | 42.02 AMENDMENT | Appendices (Continued) | 213 |
| 08/13/92 | 45.02 | 42.02 AMENDMENT | Appendix III - Laboratory References | 213 |
| 08/13/92 | 45.02 | AMENDMENT | Appendix IV - Data Listings | 213 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.01 | AMENDMENT | Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index | 214 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.01 | AMENDMENT | Final Report - CS# 087056-000 | 214 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.01 | 42.01 AMENDMENT | Synopsis | 214 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.01 | AMENDMENT | Introduction | 214 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.01 | 42.01 AMENDMENT | Object i ve | 214 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.01 | AMENDMENT | Study Plen | 214 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.01 | AMENDMENT | Data Processing and Analysis | 214 |
| 08/13/92 | 42.01 | 42.01 AMENDMENT | Resul ts | 214 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| ě |
| Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (|

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * 10, |
|----------|-------|-----------------|---|--------------|
| 06/24/92 | 36.01 | 36.01 AMENDMENT | Response to Drs. Chen and Schmuff Telephone Conversations of 05/22 & 06/17 | 212 |
| 06/24/92 | 36.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 1 - Provide Additional Information Comparing the Identity of Impurities | 212 |
| 06/24/92 | 36.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 2 - Provide Specification for Water for Capsule Contents to be Determined at Time of Release | 212 |
| 26/57/90 | 36.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 3 - Provide Information Concerning QC Moving from Bezzi to Nerviano | 212 |
| 26/57/90 | 36.01 | AMENDHENT | Response 4 - Provide Information Concerning Gas Chromatographic Methods Used to Determine Residual Solvents | 212 |
| 06/24/92 | 37.01 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. B. Myers Telephone Request (05/26/92) | 212 |
| 26/57/90 | 37.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 1 - Provide Concentrations & Stability Data for Reports 402i,403i,405i,407i-4101,421i-424i & 430i | 212 |
| 26/52/90 | 37.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 2 - Provide Homogeneity & Stability Data for Reports 426i & 427i | 212 |
| 26/52/90 | 37.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 3 - Provide Cause & Day of Death for Animals in Report 405i | 212 |
| 26/52/90 | 37.01 | AMENDMENT | Response 4 - Provide Raw Data & Summary Tables for Report 407i | 212 |
| 07/01/92 | 38.01 | AMENDMENT | Master Batch Record for Commercial Production (Italian Version/English Translation) | 212 |
| 07/02/92 | 39.01 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Chen | 212 |
| 07/02/92 | 39.01 | AMENDMENT | Master Batch Record for Overprinting/Inspection of the First Four Commercial Lots | 212 |
| 07/14/92 | 40.01 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Edison (Part 2, Point 6 of 04/01/92 FAX) | 212 |
| 07/14/92 | 40.01 | AMENDMENT | Repeat Time to MAC Analysis Omitting Patients with any Protocol Deviations | 212 |
| 07/31/92 | | FDA LETTER(FAX) | Lists Discrepancies between most recent Blood Culture File & On-Study Drug Analysis Variables | 212 |
| 08/02/92 | 41.01 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Mallikaarjun's 06/23/92 FAX | 212 |
| 08/02/92 | 41.01 | 41.01 AMENDMENT | Response 1 - Provide Output from Actual Stat. Anal. of Dose Proportionality Studies (610 & 618) in the NDA) | 212 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MOM |
| Rifebutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (|

| | | , | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA |
|----------|-------|-----------------|---|-------|
| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * Nor |
| 05/14/92 | 30.01 | 30.01 AMENDMENT | Response 18 - Date Which BACTEC 128 Protocol Was Added to BACTEC 13A Protocol | 509 |
| 05/19/92 | 31.01 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Edison | 210 |
| 05/19/92 | 31.01 | AMENDMENT | Attachments I & II - Efficacy Evaluation Guidelines | 210 |
| 05/19/92 | 31.01 | 31.01 AMENDMENT | Attachments III & IV - Evaluations for MAC Patients with Bacteremia | 210 |
| 05/22/92 | 32.01 | 32.01 AMENDHENT | CS# 087023 & 087027 - Summary of intercurrent illnesses recorded on case report forms | 210 |
| 05/26/92 | 33.01 | 33.01 AMENDMENT | Responses to Drs. Edison and Kammerman | 211 |
| 05/26/92 | 33.01 | AMENDMENT | List of Variables and Printout from a PROC CONTENTS | 211 |
| 05/27/92 | 34.01 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr Edison (Point 7 of Part 2 04/01/92 FAX) | 211 |
| 05/27/92 | 34.01 | AMENDMENT | Analyses of Data for CS# 087023 & 087027 | 211 |
| 06/01/92 | 35.01 | AHENDMENT | Clinical Information | 212 |
| 06/01/92 | 35.01 | AMENDMENT | Page 122A which was Inadvertently Omitted from Final Report (CS# 087027) Submitted 05/06/92 | 212 |
| 06/01/92 | 35.01 | AMENDMENT | Interim Report for CS# 087056 (dd1 & Rif) | 212 |
| 06/01/92 | 35.01 | AMENDMENT | Hematologic and Liver Toxicity Data Files Requested by Dr. Edison | 212 |
| 06/01/92 | 35.01 | AMENDMENT | Various Data Analyses Associated with CS# 087023 & 087027 (Submitted as Desk Copy to Dr. Edison 05/29/92) | 212 |
| 06/01/92 | 35.01 | AMENDMENT | Tables and Figures Faxed to the Antiviral Division 05/29/92 | 212 |
| 06/03/92 | | FDA LETTER | Additional Information Requested by Advisory Comm. Regarding NDA Approval | 212 |
| 06/12/92 | | FDA LETTER(FAX) | Blood Culture Data - 21 "False Positive" ID's | 212 |
| 06/23/92 | | FDA LETTER(FAX) | Additional Information Requested by Dr. K. Mallikaarjun, Pertaining to Kinetics | 212 |
| | | | | |

| NO. | 506 | 209 | 505 | 506 | 506 | 802 | 508 | 505 | 506 | 506 | 206 | 200 | 200 | 209 | 502 | 503 | 505 | 506 |
|----------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| LETTER SUBJECT | Response 2 - Specify That Adria Specimens Are Maintained Separately From Non-Adria Specimens | Response 3 - Report Q/C Procedures for Bactec Instrument | Response 4 - Provide Specific Protocols for MetPath's DNA Probe & any Other Confirmatory Tests in Use/ | Q/C Procedure For These Procedures | Response 5 - Specify Criteria for a Positive Report | Response 6 - In Addition to BACTEC Tapes, Specify What Original Data is Retained From Confirmatory Proc. | Response 7 - Provide Criteria Necessary and Protocol in Place for Modifying Culture Reports | Response 8 - Provide Routine Maintenance Protocols for BACTEC Instruments/Record Keeping | Response 9 - Indicate if BACTEC 128 & 13A Procedures Were Run in Parallel | Response 10 - Provide Clarification if There are Identifications Available for Cultures with Positive BACTEC | Growth Indices but Negative DNA Probe Results | Response 11 - Provide Audit Report of MetPath Negatives Specifying Negatives Audited, Nature and Results | Response 12 - Provide Microbiologic Tests for Specimens with Positive BACTEC Growth | Response 13 - Provide Timing and Basis of Referral of Suspect Positives to National Jewish | Response 14 - Provide Timing and Reporting of Results from National Jewish to MetPath and Adria | Response 15 - Provide Timing and Response of MetPath to Results from National Jewish | Response 16 - Provide Timing and Nature of any Addtional Microbiologic Testing | Response 17 - Provide Timing and Basis for Reporting Modified Results from MetPath to Adria and Invest. |
| TYPE | 30.01 AMENDMENT | 30.01 AMENDMENT | 30.01 AMENDMENT | 30.01 AMENDMENT | 30.01 AMENDMENT | 30.01 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT |
| ** | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 | 30.01 |
| DATE | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 | 05/14/92 |

| 20-689 |
|-------------|
| Ş |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * TOA |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| Patien | Patient # 042-005 | 208 |
| Patien | Patient # 044-005 | 208 |
| Case Report Forms | t Forms - CS# 087027 | 208 |
| Patient # | Patient # 009-015 | 208 |
| Patient # 012-002 | 012-002 | 208 |
| Revised and | Revised and Updated Environmental Assessment | 208 |
| Cover Letter | Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index | 209 |
| Efficacy Ev | Efficacy Evaluations - CS# 087027 | 500 |
| Patient # 501- | 501-006 | 500 |
| Patient # 503- | 503-001 | 500 |
| Patient # 503- | 503-011 | 506 |
| Patient # 503- | 03-016 | 500 |
| Patient # 503- | 03-028 | 500 |
| Patient # 503- | 03-029 | 500 |
| Patient # 503- | 33-043 | 209 |
| MetPath/Response | nse to FDA Questions | 506 |
| Response 1 - | Response 1 - Provide Details of How BACTEC Bottles Are Batched/Indicate Whether Chronologic or Numeric Order | Order 209 |
| Was Maintained | ained | 500 |

DR.

| | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # NOF |
|-----------------|------------|---|-------|
| 25.01 AMENDMENT | | Benefit/Risk Assessment and Proposed Post-Marketing Studies | 207 |
| 26.01 AMENDMENT | | Responses to Drs. Robin Edison and Lisa Kammerman | 202 |
| 26.01 AMENDMENT | | Updated List of Variables | 207 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 001-001 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 001-007 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 003-004 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 008-015 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 009-039 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 009-069 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 009-080 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 015-009 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 019-021 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 028-007 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 028-011 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | L . | Patient # 038-027 | 208 |
| 27.01 AMENDMENT | - | Patient # 041-008 | 208 |

| * NOF | 506 | 508 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| LETTER SUBJECT | Rifabutin Suscepibility Results | Reformated Tables - MetPath Assessment | Prelininary Summary - DD1 Interaction | Rifabutin Pediatric Experience | Preliminary No Growth Information | Statistical Section | Demographic and Baseline Characteristics | CS# 087023 - Demographic and Baseline | CS# 087027 - Demographic and Baseline | Revised and Updated Global Summary | Annoatated Insert | Pharmacologic Class, Scientific Rationale, Intended Use, and Potential Clinical Benefits | Foreign Marketing History | Chemistry, Manufacturing and Controls Summary | Nonclinical Pharmacology, Toxicology and ADME Surmary | Human Pharmacokinetics and Bioavailability Summary | Microbiology Summary | Clinical and Statistical Summary |
| TYPE | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDHENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 25.01 AMENDMENT |
| * | 24.01 | 24.01 | 24.01 | 24.01 | 24.01 | 24.01 | 24.01 | 24.01 | 24.01 | 25.01 | 25.01 | 25.01 | 10.52 | 25.01 | 25.01 | 25.01 | 25.01 | 25.01 |
| DATE | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/07/92 | 05/12/92 | 05/12/92 | 05/12/92 | 05/12/92 | 05/12/92 | 05/12/92 | 05/12/92 | 05/12/92 | 05/12/92 |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * 10A |
|----------|-------|------------------|--|------------|
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Introduction | 205 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Study Objectives | 205 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Original Protocol and Amendments | 205 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | The investigational Plan | 202 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Statistical Method Planned in the Protocol | 205 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Disposition of Patients Entered | 205 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Efficacy Results | 205 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Safety Results | 202 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Summery and Conclusions | 202 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Tables | 205 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Figures | 502 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.01 | AMENDMENT | Appendix 1 - Cross-References of All Pertinent Materials | 202 |
| 05/06/92 | | FDA LETTER (FAX) | Request for information concerning Metpath procedures | 202 |
| 05/07/92 | 24.01 | AMENDMENT | Responses to Drs. Robin Edison and Lisa Kammerman Requests | 506 |
| 05/07/92 | 24.01 | AMENDMENT | Clinical Section | 506 |
| 05/07/92 | 24.01 | AMENDHENT | Provincial Laboratory of Northern Alberta (PLNA) | 506 |
| 05/07/92 | 24.01 | 24.01 AMENDMENT | Parkland Memorial Hospital Lab Method | 506 |
| 05/07/92 | 24.01 | 24.01 AMENDMENT | MetPath Method | 508 |

| WOL * | 201 | 201 | 201 | 201 | 202 | 202 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 70% | 504 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | the Study | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | " | | | | Results of | | | | | | ndinents | | | | |
| | | | | t Materials | | inued) | | All of the | | | thods | | | m, and Ame | | | | |
| | | | | l Pertinen | Q | ions (Cont | Q | n Part or | | and Codes | istical Me | ions | ਓ | Report For | | | | |
| | | | | Appendix I - Cross-References of All Pertinent Materials | Final Report - CS# 087023 (Continued) | Appendix VII - Patient Data Tabulations (Continued) | Final Report - CS# 087023 (Continued) | - Publications Based on Part or All of the Results of the Study | Appendix IV - List of Investigators | Appendix V - Randomization Schemes and | Appendix VI - Documentation of Statistical Methods | Appendix VII - Patient Data Tabulations | Final Report - CS# 087023 (Continued) | Sample Case Report Form, and Amendments | H Form and Index | | | rials |
| | nclusions | | | ross-Refer | CS# 08702 | Patient D | CS# 08702: | Publication | List of In | andomizatio | Documentati | Patient Da | CS# 087023 | - Protocol, s | | Final Report - CS# 087023 | | Identity of the Test Materials |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Summary and Conclusions | ی | ي د | ndix 1 - C | Report - | rdix VII - | Report - | Appendix III - | l - VI xibr | ndix V - Ru | rdix VI - [| dix VII - | Report - | Appendix 11 - F | Cover Letter, 356 | Report - | sis | ity of the |
| LETT | Sum | Tables | Figures | Appel | Fina | Appel | Fina | Apper | Apper | Apper | Apper | Apper | Final | Apper | Cover | Final | Synopsis | Ident |
| TYPE | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | HENT | MENT | MENT | MENT |
| | 5 AMEN | | | S AMEN | AMEN | | | | | | | | | | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 23.01 AMENDMENT |
| * | 23.05 | 23.05 | 23.05 | 23.05 | 23.04 | 23.04 | 23.03 | 23.03 | 23.03 | 23.03 | 23.03 | 23.03 | 23.02 | 23.02 | 23.01 | 23.01 | 23.01 | 23.01 |
| DATE | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 | 05/06/92 |

| DATE | ₹: | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * TOA |
|----------|-------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| 05/06/92 | 23.07 | 23.07 AMENDMENT | Appendix III - Publications Based on Part or All of the Results of the Study | <u>\$</u> |
| 05/06/92 | 23.07 | AMENDMENT | Appendix IV - List of Investigators | <u>\$</u> |
| 05/06/92 | 23.07 | AMENDMENT | Appendix V - Randomization Schemes and Codes | 8 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.07 | AMENDMENT | Appendix VI - Documentation of Statistical Methods | \$ |
| 05/06/92 | 23.07 | 23.07 AMENDMENT | Appendix VII - Patient Data Tabulations | 461 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.06 | 23.06 AMENDHENT | Final Report - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 200 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.06 | 23.06 AMENDMENT | Appendix II - Protocol, Sample Case Report Form, and Amendment | 200 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Final Report - CS# 087027 | 201 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Synopsis | 201 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Identity of the Test Materials | 201 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Introduction | 201 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Study Objectives | 201 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Original Protocol and Amendments | 201 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | The Investigational Plan | 201 |
| 26/90/50 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Statistical Method Planned in the Protocol | 201 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Disposition of Patients Entered | 201 |
| 26/90/50 | 23.05 | AMENDMENT | Efficacy Results | 201 |
| 26/90/50 | 23.05 | 23.05 AMENDMENT | Safety Results | 201 |

| DRA | * 10A | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | LETTER SUBJECT | MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued) | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | Patient # 023-004 | Patient # 023-010 | Patient # 023-012 | Patient # 023-015 | Patient # 023-024 | Patient # 024-004 | Patient # 024-005 | Patient # 025-007 | Patient # 028-001 | Patient # 028-004 | Patient # 028-007 | Patient # 028-008 | Patient # 028-011 | Patient # 029-001 | Patient # 032-001 | Patient # 032-003 |
| | LETTE | MAC | Case | Patie | Patier | Patie | Patier | Patier | Patier | Patier | Patier |
| | TYPE | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 21.03 AMENDMENT | 21.03 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDHENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 21.03 AMENDMENT |
| | ** | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 / | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 , |
| | DATE | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 |

DR.

| * Nor | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | ₹ | 56 | 8 |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | n | |
| | | | | | | | | | | a . | | | | | | ont inued) | CS# 087023 (Continued) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | om Last Dose | cs# 087023 | | CS# 087027 | | | - Updated (Continued) | S# 087023 | |
| ECT | 33-001 | 35-001 | \$8-003 | 3-001 | 33-011 | 33-022 | 3-038 | 3-043 | 12-011 | Days From | | 590-66 | • | 08-010 | 9-022 | | | 290-6 |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Patient # 033-001 | Patient # 035-001 | Patient # 038-003 | Patient # 503-001 | Patient # 503-011 | Patient # 503-022 | Patient # 503-038 | Patient # 503-043 | Patient # 512-011 | Death =< 30 Days Fr | Case Report Form - | Patient # 009-065 | Case Report Forms | Patient # 008-010 | Patient # 009-022 | MAC Event Patients | Case Report Forms | Patient # 009-067 |
| 9 | B | P | ď | P | P. | 9 | Pa | 8 | Pa | Ď | Š | Pat | Š | Pat | Paq | HAC | CBS | Pat |
| TYPE | *DMENT | *DMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | IDMENT | DMENT | AMENDMENT | DMENT |
| | 21.03 AMENDMENT | 21.03 AMENDMENT | 03 AMEN | 03 AMEN | 03 AMEN | 33 AMEN | J3 AMEN |)3 AMEN | 3 AMEN | 3 AMEN | 3 AMEN | 3 AMEN | 3 AMEN | 3 AMEN | 21.03 AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT |)2 AMEN | 21.02 AMENDMENT |
| ** | | | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | 21.03 | | | 21.02 | |
| DATE | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT W | * 10A |
|----------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-071 | <u>&</u> |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-073 | <u>&</u> |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-089 | <u>£</u> |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 012-001 | <u>₹</u> |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 013-005 | 2 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 015-006 | ≅ |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 015-008 | <u>₹</u> |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 015-015 | 2 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-006 | 56 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-013 | 2 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-019 | 8 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 020-004 | Ē |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 020-012 | Ē |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 021-005 | £ |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 021-017 | 8 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-001 | 395 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-028 | 561 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.02 | 21.02 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-029 | 8 |

| vol. | 5 | 2 | % | 2 | £ | 2 | 2 | \$ | 8 | 195 | ₹ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 5 | 561 | 2 | ፳ |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 220 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 10 | ۰, | • | | | • | | | : - CS# 087027 | | | _ | | | | | |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Patient # 023-035 | Patient # 024-005 | Patient # 028-006 | Patient # 028-008 | Patient # 028-010 | Patient # 037-004 | Patient # 038-022 | Patient # 042-010 | Patient # 042-011 | Case Report Forms | Patient # 001-005 | Patient # 001-007 | Patient # 001-010 | Patient # 004-005 | Patient # 004-006 | Patient # 004-020 | Patient # 007-006 | Patient # 007-024 |
| LETTER | Patien | Patien | Patien | Patient | Patient | Patient | Patient | Patient | Patient | Case Re | Patient |
| TYPE | ENT | LN3 | . | TNI | TN | IN: | TN: | H. | TN: | TN | LX: |
| | 21.02 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT |
| ** | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 |
| DATE | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 |
| | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9, | 9, | 20 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 93 | 93 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 95 |

DRA BA

| * 10A | 25 | 56 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 2 | ፳ | 8 | ፳ | 8 | 195 | 25 | 2 |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 925 | 200 | 003 | 014 | 018 | 52 0 | 920 | 620 | 333 | 5 | 700 | 212 | 113 | 252 | 200 | 200 | 010 | 11 |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Patient # 007-025 | Patient # 008-002 | Patient # 009-003 | Patient # 009-014 | Patient # 009-018 | Patient # 009-025 | Patient # 009-028 | Patient # 009-029 | Patient # 009-033 | Patient # 009-041 | Patient # 010-004 | Patient # 010-012 | Patient # 010-013 | Patient # 012-022 | Patient # 016-002 | Patient # 018-005 | Patient # 018-010 | Patient # 018-011 |
| LETTE | Patie |
| TYPE | ENT |
| | 21.02 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | 21.02 AMENDMENT |
| * | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 | 21.02 |
| DATE | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 | 05/01/92 |

| * E | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT Dations # 010-002 | * Nor |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 21.02 AMENDHENT | : 5 | Patient # 019-002 Patient # 023-003 | <u> </u> |
| 21.01 AMENDMENT | Ħ | Cover Letter, 356 H Form & Index | % |
| 21.01 AMENDMENT | T. | MAC Event Patients - Updated | % |
| 21.01 AMENDMENT | L. | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 | 1% |
| 21.01 AMENDMENT | . | Patient # 001-002 | 1% |
| AMENDMENT | LN: | Patient # 001-017 | 961 |
| AMENDMENT | TK. | Patient # 001-036 | 1% |
| AMENDMENT | . | Patient # 001-037 | 1% |
| AMENDMENT | LN: | Patient # 001-038 | % |
| AMENDMENT | = | Patient # 001-048 | % |
| AMENDMENT | 5 | Patient # 001-050 | 196 |
| AMENDMENT | L. | Patient # 001-055 | % |
| AMENDMENT | L. | Patient # 001-068 | 1% |
| AMENDMENT | TN: | Patient # 001-072 | 1% |
| AMENDMENT | TN: | Patient # 003-007 | 3 |
| AMENDMENT | F. | Patient # 004-001 | 196 |
| AMENDMENT | 1 | Patient # 004-002 | \$ |

| ¥ 20-689 |
|-----------|
| Ş |
| 3 |
| (Rifabut |
| |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * 10A |
|----------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | 21.01 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-004 | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | 21.01 AMENDMENT | | 1% |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | 21.01 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-010 | % |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 1 % |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-038 | 3% |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-017 | 1% |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-018 | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-003 | 2 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | | 96 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-001 | % |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | 21.01 AMENDMENT | | % |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * 10A |
|----------|-------|------------------|--|-----------|
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-028 | <u>\$</u> |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-03C | 7% |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-033 | \$ |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-042 | % |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-045 | 196 |
| 05/01/92 | 21.01 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-048 | % |
| 05/01/92 | | FDA LETTER (fax) | Percent of Cultures reported Positive/one-time vs repeat positives | 196 |
| 05/02/92 | 22.01 | AMENDMENT | Clinical | 197 |
| 05/02/92 | 22.01 | AMENDMENT | Response to 1-5, 8, Part 2 of 4/1/92 Request | 197 |
| 05/05/92 | 22.01 | AMENDMENT | MAC Bacteremia Incidence Rates | 197 |
| 05/02/92 | 22.01 | AMENDMENT | Proc Tabulate Output | 197 |
| 05/05/92 | 22.02 | AMENDMENT | Statistical | 197 |
| 05/05/92 | 22.02 | AMENDMENT | MAC Bacteremia Incidence Rates | 197 |
| 05/05/92 | 25.05 | 22.02 AMENDMENT | Proc Tabulate Output | 197 |
| 26/90/50 | 23.08 | 23.08 AMENDMENT | Final Report - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 198 |
| 26/90/50 | 23.08 | AMENDMENT | Appendix VII - Patient Data Tabulations (Continued) | 198 |
| 05/06/92 | 23.07 | 23.07 AMENDMENT | Final Report - CS# 087027 (Continued) | <u>\$</u> |
| 05/06/92 | 23.07 | 23.07 AMENDMENT | Appendix II - Protocol, Sample Case Report Form, and Amendment (Continued) | \$ |

| 50-689 |
|------------|
| m |
| Ą |
| 3 |
| fabuti |
| ifa |
| 3 |
| IYCOBUT IN |
| 쯇 |
| 2 |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA FDA |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|---|-------------|
| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # 10A # 10A |
| 04/30/92 20 AMENDMENT | 20 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Kammerman (04/01/92 FAX) Continued | 193 20.02 |
| 04/30/92 20 AMENDMENT | 20 | AMENDMENT | Attachment 2 - Request for Efficacy Analyses | 193 20.02 |
| 04/30/92 20 AMENDMENT | 20 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Kammerman (04/01/92 FAX) | 194 20.01 |
| 04/30/92 20 AMENDHENT | 20 | AMENDMENT | Attachment 1 - Request for Info. by Site, Efficacy Results for Individual Centers | 194 20.01 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| NDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUT IN |

F0

| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | WOL # |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| 04/16/92 | 13 | 15 AMENDMENT | Analyses that Adjusted for Each Corvariate in an Univariate Fashion | 190 | 15.01 |
| 04/16/92 | | 15 AMENDMENT | Analyses that were Used to Stop Study 087023 | 190 | 15.01 |
| 04/24/92 16 AMENDMENT | 16 | AMENDMENT | Responses to Dr. Edison Request | 191 | 16.01 |
| 04/24/92 16 AMENDMENT | 16 / | AMENDMENT | Information Concerning Subjects who were Randomized After their 1st Dose | 191 | 16.01 |
| 04/24/92 16 AMENDMENT | 16 / | AMENDMENT | Documentation of Culture Dates Used in the Study Efficacy Analyses | 191 | 16.01 |
| 04/24/92 16 AMENDMENT | 16 / | AMENDMENT | New SAS Data Set - Information Regarding Adverse Experiences Collected | 191 | 16.01 |
| 04/24/92 | 7 | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Kammerman Request | 191 | 17.01 |
| 26/57/50 | 17 A | AMENDMENT | Summary Tables of Disposition of Patients Entered | 191 | 17.01 |
| 04/28/92 | 18 A | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Edison - Dates of Randomization & Cultures (Experiencing at Least 1 Positive Blood Culture) | 191 | 18.01 |
| 26/62/50 | 19 A | AMENDMENT | Response to Dr. Edison Request for Information Concerning Changed MetPath Blood Culture Reports | 192 | 19.01 |
| 04/29/92 | 91 | AMENDMENT | Synopsis | 192 | 19.01 |
| 26/62/50 | 19 A | AMENDMENT | Appendix A - Bactec Specimen Run #A | 192 | 19.01 |
| 26/62/70 | 19 A | AMENDMENT | Appendix B - Bactec Specimen Run #8 | 192 | 19.01 |
| 26/62/70 | 19 A | AMENDMENT | Appendix C - Bactec Specimen Run #C | 192 | 19.01 |
| 04/29/92 | 19 A | AMENDMENT | Appendix D - Bactec Specimen Run #D | 192 | 19.01 |
| 04/29/92 | 19 A | AMENDMENT | Appendix E - Bactec Specimen Run #E | 192 | 19.01 |
| 04/29/92 | 19 A | AMENDMENT | Appendix F - Bactec Specimen Run #F | 192 | 19.01 |
| 04/29/92 | 19 A | AMENDMENT | Appendix G - Reprint of Article on Genetic Typing of Mycobacteria | 192 | 19.01 |

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | /OL # |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---|-----------|-------|
| 04/15/92 | 5 | 13 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 187 | 13.03 |
| 04/15/92 13 | ħ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-007 | 187 1 | 13.03 |
| 04/15/92 13 | 13 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-020 | 187 1 | 13.03 |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-047 | 187 1 | 13.03 |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 188 | 13.02 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 / | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-081 | 188 | 13.02 |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-006 | 188 | 13.02 |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-028 | 188 | 13.02 |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-013 | 188 | 13.02 |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Cover Letter, 356 H Form & Index | 189 1 | 13.01 |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 | 189 1 | 13.01 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-007 | 189 1 | 13.01 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-022 | 189 1 | 13.01 |
| 04/15/92 | ħ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-057 | 189 1 | 13.01 |
| 04/16/92 14 AMENDMENT | 14 1 | AMENDMENT | Responses to Dr. Edison Request | 190 | 14.01 |
| 04/16/92 14 AMENDMENT | 14 4 | AMENDMENT | Survival Update Forms used During the Data Entry Process | 190 1 | 14.01 |
| 04/16/92 15 AMENDMENT | 15 A | AMENDMENT | Responses to Dr. Kammerman Request | 190 | 15.01 |
| 04/16/92 15 AMENDMENT | 15 A | AMENDMENT | Analyses Contained in the NDA that Exclude Post-Open Label Events | 190 | 15.01 |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | SA. | # 10A # 10A | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--|----------|-------------|--|
| 04/15/92 | £ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-003 | - | 182 13.08 | |
| 04/15/92 | 5 | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | | 183 13.07 | |
| 04/15/92 | Ð | AMENDMENT | Patient # 042-004 | - | 183 13.07 | |
| 04/15/92 | Ð | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 | | 183 13.07 | |
| 04/15/92 | ₽. | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-004 | | 183 13.07 | |
| 04/15/92 | ħ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-016 | | 183 13.07 | |
| 04/15/92 | t. | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | - | 184 13.06 | |
| 04/15/92 | £ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-034 | F | 184 13.06 | |
| 04/15/92 | 13 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-046 | | 184 13.06 | |
| 04/15/92 | ŧ. | AMENDMENT | Patient # 038-006 | | 184 13.06 | |
| 04/15/92 | 5 | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | | 185 13.05 | |
| 04/15/92 | ħ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 021-010 | | 185 13.05 | |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-003 | | 185 13.05 | |
| 04/15/92 13 | Į. | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | = | 186 13.04 | |
| 04/15/92 13 | t. | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-081 | = | 186 13.04 | |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Patient # 015-012 | = | 186 13.04 | |
| 04/15/92 13 | | AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-010 | = | 186 13.04 | |
| 04/15/92 13 AMENDMENT | 13 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-027 | 21 | 186 13.04 | |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | # 1 |
|-------------|--------------|--|-----------|-------|
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-023 | 179 13 | 13.11 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-048 | 179 13 | 13.11 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 507-001 | 179 13 | 13.11 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 512-012 | 179 13 | 13.11 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 180 13 | 13.10 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 024-012 | 180 13 | 13.10 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDHENT | Patient # 025-008 | 180 13 | 13.10 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-013 | 180 13 | 13.10 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 039-011 | 180 13 | 13.10 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 181 13 | 13.09 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 012-011 | 181 13 | 13.09 |
| 04/15/92 1 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-008 | 181 13 | 13.09 |
| 04/15/92 1 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-016 | 181 13 | 13.09 |
| 04/15/92 1 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-016 | 181 13 | 13.09 |
| 04/15/92 1 | 13 AMENDMENT | | 182 13 | 13.08 |
| 04/15/92 1 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-019 | 182 13 | 13.08 |
| 04/15/92 1 | 13 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-010 | 182 13 | 13.08 |
| 04/15/92 13 | I3 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-021 | 182 13 | 13.08 |

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

FDA

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * NOF * NOF * | ## 5 |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--|---------------|---------|
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-006 | 175 11.03 | 1.03 |
| 04/08/92 | Ξ | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 176 11 | 11.02 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued) | 176 11 | 11.02 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-007 | 176 11.02 | 1.02 |
| 04/08/92 | Ξ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 041-008 | 176 11.02 | 1.02 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients | 176 11.02 | 1.02 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | Patient # 003-001 | 176 11.02 | 1.02 |
| 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | = | AMENDMENT | Cover Letter, 356 H Form & Index | 17 11 | 11.01 |
| 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | = | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 | 177 11 | 11.01 |
| 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | = | AMENDMENT | MAC Event Patients - Updated | 177 11 | 11.01 |
| 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | - | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-058 | 177 11 | 11.01 |
| 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | = | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-080 | 177 11 | 11.01 |
| 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | 11 , | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-017 | 11 771 | 11.01 |
| 04/14/92 12 AMENDMENT | 12 4 | AMENDMENT | Responses to Dr. Edison's Request | 178 12 | 12.01 |
| 04/14/92 12 | 12 A | AMENDMENT | Information Concerning Methodologies Used by Provincial Laboratory of Northern Alberta | 178 12 | 12.01 |
| 04/14/92 | 12 | AMENDMENT | Information Concerning a Description of Revisions to Case Report Forms for CS# 087023 & 087027 | 178 12 | 12.01 |
| 04/15/92 | 13 A | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 179 13. | 13.11 |
| 04/15/92 13 AMENDMENT | 13 A | | Patient # 503-004 | 13. | 13.11 |

| # 10A # 10A | 172 11.06 | 172 11.06 | 172 11.06 | 172 11.06 | 172 11.06 | 173 11.05 | 173 11.05 | 173 11.05 | 173 11.05 | 173 11.05 | 174 11.04 | 174 11.04 | 174 11.04 | 174 11.04 | 174 11.04 | 175 11.03 | 175 11.03 | 175 11.03 |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 (Continued) | Event Patients (Continued) | | | | - CS# 087023 (Continued) | Event Patients (Continued) | | | | (Continued) | Event Patients (Continued) | | | | (Continued) | event Patients (Continued) | |
| ECT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | | 19-031 | 21-018 | 55-006 | Forms - CS# 08702 | | 79-084 | 2-009 | 6-056 | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | | 4-030 | 6-001 | 9-054 | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | _ | 3-004 |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Case Report | Post Open Label - MAC | Patient # 019-031 | Patient # 021-018 | Patient # 025-006 | Case Report Forms | Post Open Label - MAC | Patient # 009-084 | Patient # 015-009 | Patient # 019-029 | Case Report | Post Open Label - MAC | Patient # 004-030 | Patient # 006-001 | Patient # 009-054 | Case Report | Post Open Label - MAC | Patient # 003-004 |
| TYPE | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | DMENT |
| ** | 11 AME | 11 AME | 11 AME | 11 AME | 11 AME | 11 AME | 11 AMEI | 11 AMEI | 11 AME | 11 AME | 11 AME) | 11 AMEN | 11 AMEN | | 11 AMEN | 11 AMEN | | AMEN |
| DATE | 04/08/92 | 04/08/92 | 04/08/92 | 04/08/92 | 04/08/92 | 04/08/92 | 04/08/92 1 | 04/08/92 1 | 04/08/92 1 | 04/08/92 1 | 04/08/92 | 04/08/92 1 | 04/08/92 1 | 04/08/92 11 | 04/08/92 1 | 04/08/92 1 | 04/08/92 11 | 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT |

| ^ |
|-----------|
| 20-689 |
| ā |
| ī |
| |
| <u></u> |
| |
| ₹ |
| o . |
| = |
| |
| |
| \sim |
| _ |
| Ē |
| • |
| 3 |
| Ω |
| fabut |
| - |
| - |
| œ |
| • |
| |
| Z |
| - |
| MYCOBUTIN |
| ⇉ |
| 奥 |
| אַ |
| Ų |
| = |
| _ |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | WOL. |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 04/08/92 | E | 11 AMENDMENT | MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued) | 169 | 169 11.09 |
| 04/08/92 | Ξ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-024 | 169 | 169 11.09 |
| 24/08/92 | Ξ | 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-034 | 169 | 169 11.09 |
| 04/08/92 | = | 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-038 | 169 | 169 11.09 |
| 04/08/92 | Ξ | 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-003 | 169 | 169 11.09 |
| 04/08/92 | = | 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | Case Report forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 170 | 170 11.08 |
| 04/08/92 | · = | 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued) | 170 | 170 11.08 |
| 04/08/92 | Ξ | 04/08/92 11 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-029 | 170 | 170 11.08 |
| 04/08/92 | | 11 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-033 | Ę | 170 11.08 |
| 04/08/92 | | 11 AMENDMENT | Patient # 012-021 | 170 | 11.08 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-022 | 170 | 11.08 |
| 04/08/92 | F | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 171 | 11.07 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients (Continued) | 171 | 11.07 |
| 04/08/92 | Ξ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 024-009 | 171 | 11.07 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | Patient # 025-006 | 17 | 11.07 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 | 171 | 11.07 |
| 04/08/92 | = | AMENDMENT | MAC Event Patients - Updated | 171 | 11.07 |
| 04/08/92 11 | = | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-019 | 17 | 171 11.07 |

| 8 |
|----------------|
| ģ |
| |
| င္က် |
| _ |
| n |
| - |
| |
| ΜĎ |
| \sim |
| ≂ |
| _ |
| |
| |
| _ |
| \sim |
| ~ |
| € |
| - |
| _ |
| ğ |
| J |
| Ф. |
| -76 |
| |
| |
| Ţ |
| Ĩ |
| Ę |
| Rif |
| (Rif |
| R E |
| E. |
| MYCOBUTIN (Rif |
| E. |

| DATE | 41: | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # NOI # NOI |
|-------------|--------------|------|--|-------------|
| 04/06/92 | 10 AMENDMENT | _ | Correspondence to Dr. Edison | 165 10.01 |
| 04/06/92 | 10 AMENDMENT | _ | Expanded Version of Rifabutin SAS Data Set | 165 10.01 |
| 04/06/92 | 10 AMENDMENT | _ | Case Report Form - Corrections/Additions | 10.01 591 |
| 04/08/92 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 166 11.12 |
| 04/08/92 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Post Open Label - MAC Event Patients | 166 11.12 |
| 04/08/92 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 003-008 | 166 11.12 |
| 04/08/92 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 009-005 | 166 11.12 |
| 04/08/92 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 167 11.11 |
| 04/08/92 | 11 AMENDMENT | | MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued) | 167 11.11 |
| 04/08/92 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 036-002 | 167 11.11 |
| 04/08/92 1 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 503-017 | 167 11.11 |
| 04/08/92 1 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 168 11.10 |
| 04/08/92 1 | 11 AMENDMENT | | MAC Event Patients - Updated (Continued) | 168 11.10 |
| 04/08/92 1 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 024-005 | 168 11.10 |
| 04/08/92 1 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 024-014 | 168 11.10 |
| 04/08/92 1 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 028-014 | 168 11.10 |
| 04/08/92 1 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 035-004 | 168 11.10 |
| 04/08/92 11 | 11 AMENDMENT | | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 169 11.09 |

| * NOF # | 163 8.01 | 163 8.01 | 163 8.01 | 164 9.01 | 164 9.01 | 164 9.01 | 164 9.01 | 164 9.01 | 164 9.01 | 164 N/A | Not Submitte | Not Submitte | Not Submitte | Not Submitte | Not Submitte | Not Submitte | Not Submitte | 145 10 01 |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | AL AWALYSIS | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | REQUESTS FOR DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION-ADDITIONAL ANALYSIS | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IPTIVE INFORM | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Ç | | n-Matched) | itched) | STS FOR DESCR | | - 087023 & 087027 | | | anada) | | | |
| | 305 | 900 | 11 | . Edison | . Edison | MAC vs Non-MAC (Non-Matched) | ic (Matched) | Updated MAC vs Non-MAC (Non-Matched) | Updated MAC vs Non-MAC (Matched) | | 356 H Form | | 087023-999 | 087027-999 | 087027-999 (Canada) | gs/Table RE1 | nce/Table S1 | Edison |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Patient # 005-005 | Patient # 006-006 | Patient # 008-011 | Response to Dr. Edison | Letter to Dr. Edison | MAC VS Non-MA | MAC vs Non-MAC (Matched) | Updated MAC v | Updated MAC v | CLINICAL & STATISTICAL | Cover Letter & 356 H | List of Investigators | Protocol - CS# 087023- | Protocol - CS# 087027- | Protocol - CS# 087027- | Patient Groupings/Tabl | Adverse Experience/Table S1 | Response to Dr. Edison |
| TYPE L | Δ. | ۵ | ã | ě. | | | | | | | រ រ | ' | ā | ď | ď | P. | A | Re |
| Ţ | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | FDA LETTER (FAX) | DESK COPY | DESK COPY | DESK COPY | DESK COPY | DESK COPY | DESK COPY | DESK COPY | AMENDMENT |
| * | 8 | 8 2 | ري 80 | 6 2 | 2 | 6 2 | 5 | 6 2 | ٠ د | O. | | | | | | | | 2 |
| DATE | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/31/92 | 03/31/92 | 03/31/92 | 03/31/92 | 03/31/92 | 03/31/92 | 04/01/92 | 04/02/92 N/A | 04/02/92 N/A | 04/02/92 N/A | 04/02/92 N/A | 04/02/92 N/A | 04/02/92 N/A | 04/02/92 N/A | 04/06/92 10 |

| A 50-689 |
|------------|
| ₽ |
| fabut in) |
| <u>E</u> |
| MYCOBUT IN |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # 10A # 10A |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-020 | 161 8.03 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-004 | 161 8.03 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 161 8.03 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-015 | 162 8.02 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-027 | 162 8.02 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-030 | 162 8.02 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-044 | 162 8.02 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-059 | 162 8.02 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-062 | 162 8.02 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-075 | 162 8.02 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-079 | 162 8.02 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index | 163 8.01 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 | 163 8.01 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-026 | 163 8.01 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-063 | 163 8.01 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-071 | 163 8.01 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-079 | 163 8.01 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 005-001 | 163 8.01 |

| 8 |
|----------------|
| 3 |
| ī |
| 50- |
| n |
| • |
| Š |
| z |
| |
| $\overline{}$ |
| Ξ |
| Ξ |
| 5 |
| Δ. |
| |
| Ξ |
| (Rif |
| $\overline{}$ |
| |
| 3 |
| = |
| ` ⊃ |
| 8 |
| COBUTIN |
| ੁ |
| Œ |
| |

| # NOF # NOF | 8.05 | 8.05 | 8.05 | 8.05 | 8.05 | 8.05 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 8.03 | 8.03 | 8.03 | 8.03 |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| VOL 1 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 161 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | inued) | | | | | | | | inued) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 087023 (Continued) | | | | | | | | 087023 (Continued) | | | | |
| | | ~ | | | | _ | | | | | | | | - CS# 08 | | | | |
| SUBJECT | Patient # 023-044 | Patient # 024-003 | Patient # 024-007 | Patient # 024-014 | Patient # 025-007 | Case Report Forms - CS# | Patient # 023-005 | Patient # 023-008 | Patient # 023-009 | Patient # 023-023 | Patient # 023-026 | Patient # 023-033 | Patient # 023-036 | Case Report Forms - CS# | Patient # 012-004 | Patient # 013-001 | Patient # 014-001 | Patient # 015-005 |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Patient | Patient | Patient | Patient | Patient | Case Rep | Patient | Case Rep | Patient | Patient | Patient | Patient |
| TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT | AMENDMENT |
| * | 80 | æ | ∞ | 80 | έο | 80 | 80 | 6 0 | 80 | 80 | 80 | ∞ | € | € | ∞ | ∞ | € | ∞. |
| DATE | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 | 03/30/92 |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # 10A # 10A |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-024 | 156 8.08 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 012-002 | 156 8.08 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 | 157 8.07 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-006 | 157 8.07 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-011 | 157 8.07 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-003 | 157 8.07 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-008 | 157 8.07 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-010 | 157 8.07 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-019 | 157 8.07 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 157 8.07 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-007 | 158 8.06 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 042-002 | 158 8.06 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 042-005 | 158 8.06 |
| 26/02/50 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 042-006 | 158 8.06 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 044-005 | 158 8.06 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 046-008 | 158 8.06 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 158 8.06 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-041 | 159 8.05 |

| 20-689 |
|-------------|
| NDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA FDA |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # NOI # NOI |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 031-003 | 154 8.10 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 033-002 | 154 8.10 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 033-004 | 154 8.10 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 012-012 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 012-013 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 016-004 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-002 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-009 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-021 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-025 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-037 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 020-008 | 155 8.09 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 156 8.08 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-003 | 156 8.08 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-009 | 156 8.08 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-004 | 156 8.08 |
| 26/02/20 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-015 | 156 8.08 |

| 50-689 |
|------------------|
| MDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| DATE # | | LETTER SUBJECT | | * 10/ # 10/ |
|--------|-----------|---------------------|--|-------------|
| | AMENDMENT | Patient # 504-011 | | 152 8.12 |
| ω | AMENDMENT | Patient # 505-008 | | 152 8.12 |
| œ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 509-003 | | 152 8.12 |
| æ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 510-001 | | 152 8.12 |
| 80 | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 153 8.11 |
| Ø | AMENDMENT | Patient # 039-002 | | 153 8.11 |
| œ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 039-006 | | 153 8.11 |
| 80 | AMENDMENT | Patient # 039-008 | | 153 8.11 |
| æ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 039-012 | | 153 8.11 |
| Ø | AMENDMENT | Patient # 039-013 | | 153 8.11 |
| æ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 501-007 | | 153 8.11 |
| æ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-007 | | 153 8.11 |
| æ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-036 | | 153 8.11 |
| œ | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 154 8.10 |
| æ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-014 | | 154 8.10 |
| ∞ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-020 | | 154 8.10 |
| æ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 024-003 | | 154 8.10 |
| æ | AMENDMENT | Patient # 024-009 | | 154 8.10 |

| 689-05 |
|--------------|
| Š |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (R |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # 100 # 100 |
|----------|------------------|---|-------------|
| 03/23/92 | 6 AMENDMENT | RL Tables | 150 6.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 6 AMENDMENT | RE1 Tables | 150 6.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 6 AMENDMENT | ZA1 Tables | 150 6.01 |
| 03/23/92 | FDA LETTER | New Review Date 9/13/92, Reference made to Submission Dated 03/17/92 Considered Major Amendment Not Minor | 150 N/A |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | Responses to Dr. R. Edison | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | Letter to Dr. R. Edison | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | TD Tables and Figures | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | ZA5 Tables | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | 2A6 Tables | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | Susceptibility Reports | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | Clinical Monitoring | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | Met Path Laboratories Information | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | Attachment 1 | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | Attachment II | 151 7.01 |
| 03/25/92 | 7 AMENDMENT | Attachment III | 151 7.01 |
| 03/30/92 | FDA LETTER (FAX) | Request for additional CFRs for all cases of MAC event occuring on open label | 151 N/A |
| 26/02/50 | 8 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 152 8.12 |
| 03/30/92 | 8 AMENDMENT | Patient # 504-008 | 152 8.12 |

| = |
|-----------------------|
| œ, |
| vo |
| ī |
| င္က် |
| 였 |
| ••• |
| _ |
| ğ |
| _ |
| 2 |
| |
| |
| _ |
| $\boldsymbol{-}$ |
| |
| - |
| • |
| Ξ. |
| × |
| |
| 智 |
| • |
| |
| ~ |
| Œ |
| $\boldsymbol{\smile}$ |
| |
| 22 |
| = |
| _ |
| = |
| ⊋ |
| 4YCOBUT |
| 0 |
| ನ |
| _ |
| _ |
| × |
| |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * NOF # NOF |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 03/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-035 | 147 5.03 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-041 | 147 5.03 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-045 | 147 5.03 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-053 | 147 5.03 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 148 5.02 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-011 | 148 5.02 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-012 | 148 5.02 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDHENT | Patient # 001-014 | 148 5.02 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-016 | 148 5.02 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index | 149 5.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 | 149 5.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-001 | 149 5.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-003 | 149 5.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-005 | 149 5.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-008 | 149 5.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 6 AMENDMENT | Responses to Dr. R. Edison | 150 6.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 6 AMENDMENT | Letter to Dr. Edison | 150 6.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 6 AMENDMENT | Ex Tables | 150 6.01 |

| NDA 50-689 |
|------------|
| fabutin) |
| E. |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # NOF # |
|----------|-------------|--|----------|
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 021-004 | 144 5.06 |
| 03/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 145 5.05 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-039 | 145 5.05 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-057 | 145 5.05 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-069 | 145 5.05 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 014-002 | 145 5.05 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 015-003 | 145 5.05 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-002 | 145 5.05 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 146 5.06 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 003-008 | 146 5.06 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-027 | 146 5.06 |
| 03/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-002 | 146 5.06 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-008 | 146 5.06 |
| 03/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-013 | 146 5.06 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-015 | 146 5.06 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 147 5.03 |
| 26/52/50 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-033 | 147 5.03 |
| 13/23/65 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-034 | 147 5.03 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| ¥Q. |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUT I N |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * 10A * 10A | |
|----------|-------------|----------|--|-------------|--|
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | NT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 142 5.08 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | H | Patient # 024-002 | 142 5.08 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | ÷ | Patient # 028-011 | 142 5.08 | |
| 13/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Ė. | Patient # 038-002 | 142 5.08 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | . | Patient # 038-005 | 142 5.08 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | L | Patient # 038-012 | 142 5.08 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | T X | Patient # 038-031 | 142 5.08 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | T. | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 143 5.07 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | + | Patient # 021-014 | 143 5.07 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | 5 | Patient # 021-016 | 143 5.07 | |
| 3/23/62 | 5 AMENDMENT | 5 | Patient # 023-011 | 143 5.07 | |
| 3/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | = | Patient # 023-013 | 143 5.07 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | <u>=</u> | Patient # 023-020 | 143 5.07 | |
| 3/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | E | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 144 5.06 | |
| 3/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | E | Patient # 019-005 | 144 5.06 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | E | Patient # 019-021 | 144 5.06 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Ŀ | Patient # 019-035 | 144 5.06 | |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | F | Patient # 021-001 | 144 5.06 | |

| 0 |
|--------------|
| 20-689 |
| ٠ō |
| 7 |
| ė. |
| \mathbf{c} |
| S. |
| |
| Š |
| 0 |
| = |
| _ |
| |
| _ |
| = |
| - |
| |
| پ |
| 3 |
| _ |
| 4 |
| • |
| (Rifabutin) |
| × |
| = |
| _ |
| _ |
| _ |
| - |
| _ |
| _ |
| MYCOBUTIN |
| <u> </u> |
| <u> </u> |
| = |
| = |
| _ |
| |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # 10A # 10A |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-006 | 139 5.11 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-022 | 139 5.11 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-003 | 139 5.11 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDHENT | Patient # 018-006 | 139 5.11 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-007 | 139 5.11 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-009 | 139 5.11 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 140 5.10 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-020 | 140 5.10 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-006 | 140 5.10 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-001 | 140 5.10 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-026 | 140 5.10 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-005 | 140 5.10 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 | 141 5.09 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-001 | 141 5.09 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 003-007 | 141 5.09 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-009 | 141 5.09 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-018 | 141 5.09 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-021 | 141 5.09 |

| S. |
|---------------|
| ∞ |
| 8 |
| · |
| |
| 0 |
| 50-6 |
| |
| _ |
| Š |
| 0 |
| 2 |
| _ |
| |
| |
| \sim |
| _ |
| |
| Ē |
| = |
| 2 |
| _ |
| 65 |
| |
| (Rifabuti |
| _ |
| œ |
| $\overline{}$ |
| |
| |
| _ |
| ~ |
| _ |
| _ |
| = |
| 쁘 |
| MYCOBUT 1N |
| o. |
| = |
| _ |
| Z . |
| |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # NOT # NOT |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-036 | 136 4.01 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 137 5.13 |
| 03/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-005 | 137 5.13 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-014 | 137 5.13 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-020 | 137 5.13 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-030 | 137 5.13 |
| 03/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 508-001 | 137 5.13 |
| 03/23/92 | S AMENDMENT | Patient # 510-002 | 137 5.13 |
| 3/23/65 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 510-004 | 137 5.13 |
| 37/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 138 5.12 |
| 3/23/65 | S AMENDMENT | Patient # 025-004 | 138 5.12 |
| 3/23/65 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 025-006 | 138 5.12 |
| 3/23/65 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 031-001 | 138 5.12 |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 035-002 | 138 5.12 |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 035-003 | 138 5.12 |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 036-003 | 138 5.12 |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Patient # 039-003 | 138 5.12 |
| 3/23/92 | 5 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 139 5.11 |

| NDA 50-68 |
|-------------|
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (|

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * NOF # NOF |
|----------|-------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| 28/11/50 | 4 AMENDMENT | DMENT | Patient # 004-003 | 133 4.04 |
| 28/11/50 | 4 AMENI | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-004 | 133 4.04 |
| 3/11/62 | 4 AMENDMENT | DMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 134 4.03 |
| 3/11/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | DMENT | Patient # 001-050 | 134 4.03 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | DMENT | Patient # 001-055 | 134 4.03 |
| 3/11/62 | 4 AMENDMENT | DMENT | Patient # 001-068 | 134 4.03 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | DMENT | Patient # 001-072 | 134 4.03 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | OMENT | Patient # 003-007 | 134 4.03 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | OMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 135 4.02 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | OMENT | Patient # 001-037 | 135 4.02 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | MENT | Patient # 001-038 | 135 4.02 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | HENT | Patient # 001-040 | 135 4.02 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | MENT | Patient # 001-048 | 135 4.02 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | MENT | Cover Letter, 356 H Form and Index | 136 4.01 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | MENT | Case Report Forms CS# 087023 | 136 - 4.01 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | MENT | Patient # 001-002 | 136 4.01 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | MENT | Patient # 001-017 | 136 4.01 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | MENT | Patient # 001-030 | 136 4.01 |

| 0 |
|---------------|
| 50-689 |
| x |
| · |
| ÷ |
| 0 |
| S |
| |
| ~ |
| ğ |
| \mathbf{c} |
| z |
| |
| |
| $\overline{}$ |
| Ë |
| .= |
| |
| = |
| 3 |
| • |
| Bet |
| ¥. |
| - |
| æ |
| - |
| • |
| |
| 2 |
| _ |
| _ |
| _ |
| ≍ |
| × |
| MYCOBUT IN |
| J |
| > |
| * |
| _ |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | # Nor |
|----------|-------------|--|-----------|-------|
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-017 | 130 | 4.07 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-018 | 130 | 4.07 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-001 | 130 | 4.07 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 131 | 7.06 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-038 | 131 | 7.06 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 005-004 | 131 | 7.06 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 006-002 | 131 | 7.06 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-001 | 131 | 7.06 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-003 | 131 | 7.06 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 132 4 | 4.05 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-007 | 132 4 | 4.05 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDHENT | Patient # 004-010 | 132 4 | 4.05 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-019 | 132 4 | 4.05 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-022 | 132 4 | 4.05 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 133 4 | 70.7 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 003-010 | 133 4 | 70.7 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-001 | 133 4 | 70.7 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-002 | 133 4 | 70.7 |

| 0 |
|---------------|
| ã |
| - |
| ₹ |
| 20-689 |
| _ |
| n |
| |
| • |
| Ř |
| = |
| _ |
| |
| |
| tin) |
| _ |
| .= |
| - |
| = |
| ~ |
| • |
| abut |
| * |
| I (Rif |
| ~ |
| |
| $\overline{}$ |
| |
| 2 |
| - |
| _ |
| <u> </u> |
| ≍ |
| ж. |
| MYCOBUT IN |
| u |
| >- |
| x |
| _ |
| |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * NOF * NOF |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-080 | 126 4.11 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 127 4.10 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-033 | 127 4.10 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-037 | 127 4.10 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-040 | 127 4.10 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-042 | 127 4.10 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-045 | 127 4.10 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 128 4.09 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-002 | 128 4.09 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-028 | 128 4.09 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-030 | 128 4.09 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 129 4.08 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-003 | 129 4.08 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-010 | 129 4.08 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 008-022 | 129 4.08 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-001 | 129 4.08 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 130 4.07 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-007 | 130 4.07 |

| COBUTIN (Rifebutin) NDA | 50-689 |
|-------------------------|---------|
| ifebuti | ¥Q. |
| = ₹ | ifebuti |
| | = ₹ |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # 10A # 10A |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 021-005 | 123 4.14 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 124 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 013-005 | 124 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 015-006 | 124 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 015-008 | 124 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 015-015 | 124 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-006 | 124 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 125 4.12 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-082 | 125 4.12 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-089 | 125 4.12 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 012-001 | 125 4.12 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 012-005 | 125 4.12 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 013-004 | 125 4.12 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 126 4.11 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-048 | 126 4.11 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-067 | 126 4.11 |
| 3/11/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-071 | 126 4.11 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-073 | 126 4.11 |

| 0 |
|---------|
| m |
| ℧ |
| · |
| 50-689 |
| o |
| n |
| |
| ğ |
| O. |
| 5 |
| _ |
| |
| _ |
| 2 |
| |
| - |
| •• |
| 3 |
| Д. |
| 탏 |
| ŭ. |
| - |
| Ξ |
| = |
| • |
| _ |
| x |
| _ |
| - |
| ⋍ |
| 盔 |
| ದ |
| IYCOBU1 |
| こ |
| = |
| 2 |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * 10A * 10A |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 121 4.16 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-006 | 121 4.16 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-008 | 121 4.16 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-010 | 121 4.16 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 037-004 | 121 4.16 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 122 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 021-017 | 122 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-001 | 122 4.15 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-028 | 122 4.15 |
| 13/11/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-029 | 122 4.15 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-031 | 122 4.15 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-035 | 122 4.15 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 024-005 | 122 4.15 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 123 4.14 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-013 | 123 4.14 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 019-019 | 123 4.14 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 020-004 | 123 4.14 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 020-012 | 123 4.14 |

| Ο. |
|---------------|
| മ |
| 8 |
| · |
| 20-6 |
| × |
| M |
| - |
| Ž |
| 0 |
| z |
| |
| |
| \sim |
| 2 |
| Ξ. |
| ۰ |
| - |
| 75 |
| fabut |
| |
| _ |
| - |
| œ |
| $\overline{}$ |
| |
| æ |
| - |
| _ |
| \rightarrow |
| MYCOBUT |
| 0 |
| ದ |
| ≂ |
| • |
| |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA | FDA |
|---------|-------------|-----------|--|-----------|--------|
| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | ₩ # |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-024 | 118 4.19 | 19 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDHENT | Patient # 007-025 | 118 4.19 | . 61 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | NDMENT | Patient # 008-002 | 118 4.19 | 91 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | NDMENT | Patient # 009-003 | 118 4.19 | 19 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 | 119 4.18 | 18 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-005 | 119 4.18 | 18 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-007 | 119 4.18 | 81 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 001-010 | 119 4.18 | 18 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-005 | 119 4.18 | 18 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-006 | 119 4.18 | 18 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 004-020 | 119 4.18 | 81 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087023 (Continued) | 120 4.17 | 17 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 038-022 | 120 4.17 | 17 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 038-027 | 120 4.17 | 17 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 042-010 | 120 4.17 | 17 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 042-011 | 120 4.17 | 17 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 046-002 | 120 4.17 | 17 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMEN | AMENDMENT | Patient # 046-011 | 120 4.17 | 21 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MDA |
| Rifabutin) |
| AYCOBUTIN C |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA | FDA |
|---------|--------|-------------|--|-----------|--------|
| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | /OL ** |
| 26/11/8 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 016-002 | 115 4 | 4.22 |
| 117/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 018-001 | 115 4 | 4.22 |
| 1,17/92 | 4 AME | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 116 4 | 4.21 |
| 117/92 | 4 AME | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-041 | 116 4 | 4.21 |
| 117/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-004 | 116 4 | 4.21 |
| 717/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-008 | 116 4 | 4-21 |
| /17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-012 | 116 4 | 4.21 |
| /17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-013 | 116 4 | 4.21 |
| /17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 010-025 | 116 4 | 4.21 |
| /17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 117 4 | 4.20 |
| /17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-013 | 117 4 | 4.20 |
| /17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-014 | 117 4 | 4.20 |
| /17/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-018 | 117 4 | 4.20 |
| /17/92 | 4 AMEI | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-025 | 117 4 | 4.20 |
| /17/92 | 4 AMEI | AMENDMENT | Patient # 009-028 | 117 4 | 4.20 |
| /17/92 | 4 AMEI | AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 118 4 | 4.19 |
| /17/92 | 4 AME! | AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-006 | 118 4 | 4.19 |
| 117/92 | 4 AME | AMENDMENT | Patient # 007-014 | 118 4 | 4.19 |

| S |
|---------|
| 8 |
| |
| v |
| |
| င္က် |
| • |
| 10 |
| •• |
| |
| Š |
| - |
| _ |
| ~ |
| _ |
| |
| |
| _ |
| 2 |
| ~ |
| - |
| • |
| • |
| = |
| J |
| n |
| fabut |
| w |
| ••• |
| |
| 2 |
| œ |
| = |
| v |
| |
| _ |
| 2 |
| _ |
| |
| _ |
| _ |
| ≖ |
| ₩. |
| 0 |
| MYCOBUT |
| • |
| >- |
| - |
| _ |
| |
| |

| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT V | # NOF # NOF |
|----------|-------------|------|--|-------------|
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 023-012 | 112 4.25 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 023-015 | 112 4.25 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 113 4.24 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 020-009 | 113 4.24 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 020-010 | 113 4.24 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 023-003 | 113 4.24 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 023-004 | 113 4.24 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 114 4.23 |
| 3/11/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 018-004 | 114 4.23 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 018-005 | 114 4.23 |
| 3/11/62 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 018-010 | 114 4.23 |
| 3/11/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 018-011 | 114 4.23 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 019-002 | 114 4.23 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 115 4.22 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 012-001 | 115 4.22 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 012-004 | 115 4.22 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 012-014 | 115 4.22 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | | Patient # 012-022 | 115 4.22 |

| v |
|--------------------|
| മ |
| 8 |
| · |
| |
| င္က် |
| <u>.</u> |
| ₩, |
| |
| ě |
| $\overline{}$ |
| = |
| z |
| |
| |
| _ |
| $\overline{}$ |
| _ |
| .Ξ |
| |
| - |
| 3 |
| ~ |
| = |
| abut in) |
| *- |
| (Rif |
| - |
| Œ |
| • |
| |
| _ |
| z |
| - |
| _ |
| = |
| _ |
| MYCOBUTIN |
| \sim |
| $\boldsymbol{\pi}$ |
| · |
| > |
| * |
| _ |
| |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * 10A # 10A |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 032-001 | 109 4.28 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 032-003 | 109 4.28 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 110 4.27 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-004 | 110 4.27 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-007 | 110 4.27 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-008 | 110 4.27 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-010 | 110 4.27 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 111 4.26 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-022 | 111 4.26 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-024 | 111 4.26 |
| 3/11/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 024-004 | 111 4.26 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 024-016 | 111 4.26 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 025-007 | 111 4.26 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 026-001 | 111 4.26 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-001 | 111 4.26 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 112 4.25 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-007 | 112 4.25 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 023-010 | 112 4.25 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

:

| | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA FDA |
|----------|-------------|--|----------|
| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # NOF # |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-028 | 18 7 901 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 501-006 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-001 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-002 | |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-011 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 033-001 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 033-005 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 035-001 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 037-003 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 038-003 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 501-002 | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 501-004 | |
| 5/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 028-011 | |
| 711/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 029-001 | |
| 717/92 4 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 031-002 | |
| | | | |

| 0 |
|----------|
| മ |
| 3 |
| 83 |
| <u> </u> |
| 0 |
| 50 |
| |
| _ |
| MDA |
| |
| 2 |
| |
| |
| \sim |
| 2 |
| -= |
| |
| = |
| 2 |
| abut |
| æ |
| * |
| - |
| × |
| = |
| _ |
| - |
| = |
| _ |
| _ |
| = |
| MYCOBU |
| õ |
| ನ |
| ະ |
| = |
| 2 |
| |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # 10A # 10A |
|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 03/09/92 | FDA LETTER | Requesting Additional Clinical Data (Revised Data Files) | 103 N/A |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 104 4.33 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 505-007 | 104 4.33 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 511-004 | 104 4.33 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 512-005 | 104 4.33 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 512-008 | 104 4.33 |
| 03/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 512-011 | 104 4.33 |
| 37,17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 512-014 | 104 4.33 |
| 13/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 105 4.32 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-029 | 105 4.32 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-038 | 105 4.32 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-039 | 105 4.32 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-043 | 105 4.32 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 504-003 | 105 4.32 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Case Report Forms - CS# 087027 (Continued) | 106 4.31 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-012 | 106 4.31 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-016 | 106 4.31 |
| 3/17/92 | 4 AMENDMENT | Patient # 503-022 | 106 4.31 |

| 50-689 | |
|--------------|--|
| ¥Q¥ | |
| (Rifabutin) | |
| MYCOBUTIN (R | |
| Ē | |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT V | * 10A # 10A |
|---------|---|---------------------|--|-------------|
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Cover Letter | 103 3.0; |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | FDA Form 356H | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Letters of Authorization | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Patent Information | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | INDEX | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | GLOBAL SUMMARY | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Index to Section | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Amotated Labeling | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Pharmacologic Class, Scientific Rationale, Intended Use, Potential Clinical Benefits | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Foreign Marketing History | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Human Pharmacokinetics and Bioavailability summary | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Microbiology Summary | 103 3.01 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Benefit/Risk Assessment and Proposed Post-Marketing Studies | 103 3.01 |
| 1/24/92 | _ | FDA LETTER | Acknowledgement of Receipt | 103 N/A |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MOM |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # 10A # 10A |
|----------|---|---------------------|--|-------------|
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 606i | 101 3.03 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 607i | 101 3.03 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Pharmacokinetics Individual Reports - Bioavailability/Bioequivalence Studies | 101 3.03 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 623i | 101 3.03 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURING AND CONTROLS | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Environmental Assessment | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | SAMPLES, METHODS VALIDATION AND LABELING | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Index to Section | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Samples (four identical sets to be submitted at FDA's Request | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Methods Validation Package | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Samples and Supporting Documentation | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Proposed Regulatory Specifications (X-ref. to NDA page where located) | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Reference Standard | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Methods of Analysis | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Supporting Data | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Results of Tests | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Material Safety Data Sheets | 102 3.02 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Label ing | 102 3.02 |

| 0 |
|----------------|
| 8 |
| 3 |
| |
| ٠ |
| 20 |
| × |
| u١ |
| |
| ~ |
| Š |
| ≌ |
| _ |
| |
| |
| _ |
| _ |
| _ |
| |
| _ |
| 5 |
| × |
| |
| • |
| • |
| |
| |
| œ |
| $\overline{}$ |
| |
| _ |
| - |
| \blacksquare |
| \vdash |
| |
| \supset |
| œ |
| 0 |
| ö |
| = |
| _ |
| × |

| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT V | # 10A # 10A |
|---------|-----------|---------------------|---|-------------|
| 1/16/92 | 3 OR 161N | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 610i | 95 3.09 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 612i, Part II | 96 3.08 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 623i (cont.) | 70.8 2.02 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 623i (cont.) | 98 3.06 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 623i (cont.) | 3.05 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 623i (cont.) | 100 3.04 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | HUMAN PHARMACOKINETICS AND BIOAVAILABILITY | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Overview | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | References | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Summary Tables | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Summary Table of Pharmacokinetic Studies | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Summary Table of in Vivo Kinetic Data | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Summary Table of Analytical Methods | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Pharmacokinetics Individual Reports - Pilot Studies | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 605i | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 608i | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 608i | 101 3.03 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 603i | 101 3.03 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MON |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| # NOF # | 82 3.22 | 83 3.21 | 84 3.20 | 85 3.19 | 86 3.18 | 87 3.17 | 88 3.16 | 89 3.15 | 90 3.14 | 91 3.13 | 92 3.12 | 93 3.11 | 94 3.10 | 94 3.10 | 94 3.10 | 95 3.09 | 95 3.09 | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|------------|
| > | _ | ~ | ~ | | ~ | | • | ₩. | • | • | 6 | 6 | o. | 6 | | ٥ | ٥ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | lstions | | tic Studies | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | elected Popu | | harmacokinet | ŕ | |
| | • | | (cont.) | | • | | | | | _ | | _ | | Reports - S | | Reports - | | |
| | Report No. 622i (cont.) | 622 i | Report No. 087039-000 (cont.) | 087039-000 | 616i (cont. | 616 i | 615 i | 614i (cont. | 614 i | 621i (cont. | 621 i | 513i (cont. | 909 | Individual | 513 i | 1 Individua | 17; | |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Report No. | Report No. 622i | Report No. | Report No. 087039-000 | Report No. 616i (cont | Report No. 616i | Report No. 615i | Report No. 614i (cont | Report No. | Report No. 621i (cont | Report No. | Report No. 613i (cont | Report No. 609; | Pharmacokinetic Individual Reports - Selected Populations | Report No. 613i | Pharmacokinetics Individual Reports - Pharmacokinetic Studies | Report No. 617i | |
| TYPE | NOISSION | SUBMI SSION | UBMI SS I ON | UBMISSION | UBMI SS I ON | UBMISSION | UBMI SS I ON | UBMISSION | UBMI SS 1 ON | JBMI SSI ON | JBMISSION | JBMISSION | JBMISSION | | IBMISSION | | BMISSION | |
| E | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | |
| * | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | м | m | m | ~ | M | 8 | м | ı |
| DATE | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 20, 74, 10 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| # 10A # 10A | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | 81 3.23 | ; |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 213i | 814 i | 6 20 i | Studies | 806 i | 813 i | c Individual Reports - Validated Bioanalytical Methodologies | 131 i | 807 i | (32i | 811i | ature - Bibliography References | AX0117 | AX0083 | AX0002 | AX0049 | AX0171 | いたことが |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Report No. | Report No. 814i | Report No. 620i | Other In Vitro Studies | Report No. 806i | Report No. 813i | Pharmacokinetic Individual | Report No. | Report No. 807i | Report No. | Report No. 811i | Published Literature | Report No. AX0117 | Report No. AX0083 | Report No. AX0002 | Report No. AX0049 | Report No. AX0171 | Report No. AX0230 |
| TYPE | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION |
| * | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | M | m | m |
| DATE | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 21/16/92 | 31/16/92 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| Ş |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (|

| DRA | | 87 | ድ | 79 3.25 | 79 3.25 | 3.25 | 78 3.25 | 79 3.25 | 79 3.25 | . 79 3.25 | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 | 80 3.24 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LETTER SUBJECT | Report No. 087039 | Report No. 817i | Report No. 815i | Report No. 802i | Report No. 809i | Report No. 810i | Report No. 804i | Report No. 609i | Report No. 618i | MICROBIOLOGY | Summary | Individual Reports | Report No. AX0016 | Report No. AX0024 | Report No. AX0198 | Report No. AX0141 | Report No. 211i | Report No. 212i |
| ļ | TYPE | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION |
| | DATE # | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 51/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| ¥Q. |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (|

| DRA FDA | # 10A # 70A | 71 3.33 | 72 3.32 | 73 3.31 | 74 3.30 | 3.28 | 76 3.28 | 76 3.28 | 76 3.28 | 76 3.28 | 76 3.28 | 76 3.28 | 77 3.27 | 78 3.26 | 78 3.26 | 78 3.26 | 78 3.26 | 78 3.26 | 78 3.26 | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LETTER SUBJECT | Report No. 623i (cont.) | Report No. 623i (cont.) | Report No. 623i (cont. | Report No. 623i | Report No. 622i | Report No. 811i | Report No. AX0053 | Report No. AX0207 | Report No. AX0184 | Report No. AX0208 | Report No. 610i | Report No. 087039 (cont.) | Report No. 813i | Report No. 608i | Report No. AX0049 | Report No. AX0006 | Report No. AX0054 | Report No. AX0095 | - |
| | TYPE | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | |
| | DATE # | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 11/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 | |

| 50-689 |
|--------------|
| ¥Q |
| (Rifebutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (5 |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA | A FDA |
|----------|----|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL | # NOF # |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | N Report No. AX0090 | \$ | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | N Report No. AX0223 | 8 | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | N Report No. AX0104 | \$ | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | W Report No. AX0048 | 3 | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | W Report No. AXU299A | \$ | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Weport No. AX0327A | \$ | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0188 | 3 | 3.40 |
| D1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0086 | 3 | 3.40 |
| D1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0323A | 3 | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AXO438A | 9 | 3.39 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AXO441A | \$9 | 3.39 |
| 24/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 614i | 8 | 3.38 |
| 1/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 621i | 29 | 3.37 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 616i | 88 | 3.36 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 613i (cont.) | 69 | 3.35 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 617i | 02 | 3.34 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0128 | 8 | 3.34 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 613i | 20 | 3.34 |

| NDA 50-689 |
|---------------|
| $\overline{}$ |
| ₹ |
| Ē |
| =. |
| • |
| ~ |
| Δ. |
| (Rifabuti |
| ű. |
| - |
| ~ |
| こ |
| |
| × |
| _ |
| MYCOBUT IN |
| \Rightarrow |
| 盔 |
| 8 |
| Ö. |
| ≍ |
| • |
| _ |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | | DRA | FDA |
|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|---------|
| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | | VOL # VOL | #. 0 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0118 | • | z m | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0334A | ð | % | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 218i | 3 | 8 | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0023 | 3 | 3 | 3.40 |
| 01/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AXU348A | 3 | % % | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AXU326A | 36 | z 3 | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0175 | 3 | s N | 3.40 |
| 11/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0099 | 3 | s m | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0190 | 3 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | <u>د</u> | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0386A | 3 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0161 | 3 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0123 | 3 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | w | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0295A | 3 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | ю К | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0142 | 3 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | e e | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0189 | 73 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | 9 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0138 | 75 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 087021 | 75 | | 3.40 |
| 1/16/92 | <u>ه</u> | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0073 | 3 | | 3.40 |

| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 5 | 50-689 |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| IN (Rifabut | |
| Z | fabut |
| | Z |

| | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | LETTER SUBJECT | Report No. 223i | Report No. 620i | Report No. AX0033 | Report No. AX0296A | Report No. AX0121 | Report No. AX0156 | Report No. AX0039 | Report No. AXU004 | Report No. AX0004 | Report No. AXU302A | Report No. AX0078 | Report No. AX0124 | Report No. Ax0135 | Report No. AX0038 | Report No. AX0034 | Report No. Ax0133 | Report No. AX0180 | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| TYPE ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | | ** | M | m | M | M | M | m | M | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | м | , |
| * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | | DATE | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | /16/92 | /16/92 | 20, 71, |

| FDA | # VOL # | 3.41 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 |
|-----|------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DRA | VOL | 63 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 3 | 8 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | B | \$ | z | \$ |
| ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

07.2 79

| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| MYC | LETTER SUBJECT | Report No. AX0170 | Report No. 201i | Report No. AXUU01 | Report No. AX0085 | Report No. AX0074 | Report No. AX0035 | Report No. AX0056 | Report No. AX0132 | Report No. 208i | Report No. AX0132 | Report No. 208i | Report No. 216i | Report NO. AX0096 | Report No. AX0173 | Report No. AX0164 | Report No. AX0149 | Report No. AX0336A | Report No. PH-001 |
| | TYPE | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION |
| | * | m | m | м | m | m | m | m | m | ю | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | м | m |
| | DATE | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 11/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 11/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 |

* NOT # NOT #

3.41

3.41

23

3.41

63 63

3.41

3.41

23 23

3.41

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

8 8

3.41

3.41

8

63

3.41

63

63

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

* 100 # 10A

DRA FDA

63 3.45

63 3.41

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

63

3.41

3.41

3.41

3 8

3.41

83

3.41

3.41

ន ន

3.41

3

3.41

23

63

3.41

23

ន

3.41

ß

| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | | . 204 i | . 206 i | 214i | AX0089 | AX0019 | AX0072 | AX0122 | AX0071 | AX0010 | AX0092 | 209i | AX0186 | AX0226 | AX0182 | AX0221 | AX0181 | AX0057 | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | LETTER SUBJECT | Report No. 204i | Report No. | Report No. | Report No. AX0089 | Report No. AX0019 | Report No. AX0072 | Report No. AX0122 | Report No. AX0071 | Report No. AX0010 | Report No. AX0092 | Report No. 209i | Report No. AX0186 | Report No. AX0226 | Report No. AX0182 | Report No. AX0221 | Report No. AX0181 | Report No. AX0057 | Dyrova old tenned |
| | TYPE | IGINAL SUBMISSION | IGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | OPICINAL CHANTCOLOU |
| | * | 3 OR1 | 3 OR1 | ₩ 8 | 3 OR | ب 98 | 3 081 | 3 OR1 | 3 081 | 3 081 | 3 081 | 3 ORI | 3 OR10 | 3 OR10 | |
| | DATE | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/92 | 1/16/02 3 |

| NDA 50-689 |
|-------------|
| (Rifebutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| # NO/ # NO/ | 3.46 | 3.45 | 3.44 | 3.43 | 3.45 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ¥ Jo∧ | 58 | 29 | 9 | 61 | 62 | 95 | 29 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 53 | 63 | 53 | 53 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ont.) | ont.) | ont.) | ont.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Report No. 723i (cont | Report No. 723i (cont | Report No. 723i (cont.) | Report No. 723i (cont. | K0111 | K0148 | K0108 | ,000 4 | 9700 | 221 i | 217i | 219 i | (0432A | 3: | 0130 | 0134 | 0382A | 020 |
| JECT | No. 7 | No. 7 | No. 7 | No. 7 | Report No. AX0111 | Report No. AX0148 | Report No. AX0108 | Report No. AX0064 | Report No. AX0046 | | | No. 21 | Report No. AX0432A | Report No. 723i | Report No. AX0130 | Report No. AX0134 | Report No. AX0382A | Report No. AX0209 |
| LETTER SUBJECT | Report | Report | Report | Report | Report | Report | Report | Report | Report | Report No. | Report No. | Report No. | teport | eport | eport | eport | eport | eport |
| LETT | | | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | • | • | | æ | œ | œ | œ | e c . |
| | 41SS1ON | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | HOISSID# | NO I SS I ON | NOISSION | NOISSI | NOISSION | NOI SS I | II SS I ON | ISSION | NOISSI |
| TYPE | AL SUBI | AL SUBA | AL SUB | AL SUBP | NE SUBM | H SUBM | L SUBM) | L SUBMI |
| | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGIN | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION |
| ** | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | m | м | m | ю | м | м | m | м | 0 E |
| DATE | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 | 26/91/10 | 01/16/92 | 01/16/92 |
| J | 01, | 10 | 01/ | 01/ | 01/ | 01/ | 01/ | 01/ | 01/ | 01/ | 91/ | 01/ | 01/ | ./10 | ./10 | 17/1 | 1/1 | 171 |

| • |
|----------|
| 8 |
| :** |
| Ÿ |
| |
| 50-1 |
| S |
| |
| • |
| ş |
| ≂ |
| - |
| |
| |
| <u>:</u> |
| • |
| .Ξ |
| |
| Ξ |
| × |
| 므 |
| |
| fabut |
| Ξ |
| œ |
| ᆿ |
| _ |
| _ |
| Ę |
| - |
| - |
| _ |
| |
| ਨ |
| ス |
| = |
| _ |
| _ |
| |

| DRA FDA | # NOF # | 56 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 26 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 26 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 56 3.48 | 6 3.48 | 6 3.48 | 97.5 | 87.5 9 | 97.5 | 7 3.47 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | OA . | VA . | ığ. | 15 | 15 | ıs. | | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 99 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 25 |
| | LETTER SUBJECT | Report No. AX0190A | Report No. AX0211A | Report No. AX0140A | Report No. AX0224A | Report No. AX0268A | Report No. AX0059 | Report No. AX0226A | Report No. AX0235A | Report No. AX0182A | Report No. AX0273A | Report No. AX0154 | Report No. AX0187 | Report No. AX0140 | Report No. AXU321A | Report No. AX0055 | Report No. AX0220 | Report No. AX0315A | Report No. AX0215A |
| | TYPE | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION |
| | DATE # | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 01/16/92 3 | 51/16/92 | 56/91/10 | 11/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 31/16/92 3 | 1/16/92 3 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUT IN |

| | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA FI | FDA |
|------------|---------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| DATE # | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | * |
| 01/16/92 3 | GRIGINAL SUBMISSION | CLINICAL DATA | 56 3.48 | 80 |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Index to Section | 56 3.48 | |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | List of Investigators, List of INDs and NDAs | 56 3.48 | ထ္ |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | List of Investigators | 56 3.48 | æ |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | List of Clinical Studies | 56 3.48 | æ |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | List of INDs | 56 3.48 | œ |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Background/Overview of Clinical Investigations | 26 3.48 | κọ |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports | 56 3.48 | κņ |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AXU363A | 56 3.48 | æ |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0282A | 56 3.48 | 80 |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0200 | 56 3.48 | eo |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0125A | 56 3.48 | æ |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0360A | 56 3.48 | so |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0185A | 56 3.48 | €0 |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0361A | 56 3.48 | 6 0 |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0134A | 56 3.48 | en |
| 01/16/92 3 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0254A | 56 3.48 | m |
| 31/16/92 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0109A | 56 3.48 | m |
| | | | | |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (|

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT VG | עסר # עסר | * |
|----------|---|---------------------|--|-----------|----|
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087027 (cont.) | 46 3.58 | m |
| 11/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087027 (cont.) | 47 3.57 | |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087027 (cont.) | 48 3.56 | s, |
| 11/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087027 | 49 3.55 | 10 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087023 (cont.) | 50 3.54 | .• |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087023 (cont.) 5 | 51 3.53 | |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087023 (cont.) 5 | 52 3.52 | ۸, |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CONTROLLED CLINICAL STUDIES | 53 3.51 | |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Table of All Studies 5 | 53 3.51 | _ |
| 1/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087023 5 | 53 3.51 | _ |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 619i | 54 3.50 | _ |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY 55 | 3.49 | • |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Summary Tables 55 | 3.49 | _ |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Study Summaries | 3.49 | _ |
| 1/16/92 | • | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Overall Summary of Clinical Pharmacology | 3.49 | _ |
| 1/16/92 | М | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports 55 | 3.49 | _ |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 614i - See Volume 3.14 | | |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. 611i 55 | 3.49 | |

| _ |
|------------------------|
| • |
| |
| • |
| 50-689 |
| 0 |
| ın |
| |
| _ |
| Š |
| _ |
| ~ |
| - |
| |
| |
| |
| \sim |
| |
| <u>:</u> |
| -= |
| |
| • |
| = |
| |
| |
| = |
| - 33 |
| fabut |
| - |
| - |
| Ξ |
| - |
| $\overline{}$ |
| |
| |
| z |
| = |
| × |
| |
| _ |
| _ |
| MYCOBU |
| = |
| 0 |
| $\overline{}$ |
| $\mathbf{\mathcal{I}}$ |
| _ |
| _ |
| |
| |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT W | VOL # VOL | wor # |
|---------|---|---------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# AR86601 (708i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 155* | S S |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# BR86601 (706i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 153* | Z |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# IT86604 (713i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 1474 | J. D. |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 1786601 (712i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 146* | Š |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# ES86602 (714i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 1494 | S. |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# THB6601 (715i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 151* | Ş |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - CHRONIC RESISTANT TUBERCULOSIS, Domestic Uncontrolled | 134* | QN 1 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087044 (722i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 134* | <u> </u> |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - CHRONIC RESISTANT TUBERCULOSIS, Foreign Uncontrolled | 137 | N O |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# DZ87601 (709i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 137* | <u>8</u> |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# AR86606 (710i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 139* | N. |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# FR86601 (717i) - See IND 29, 607 Serial No. 156 | 136* | QN I |
| 1/16/92 | 8 | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# ES86601 (711i) - See IND 29, 607 Serial No. 156 | 138* | J. P. |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# ZAB6603 (716i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 135* | IND |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - CROHN'S DISEASE, Domestic Uncontrolled | 110* | IND ON I |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087004/087008 - Summary Only - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 110* | IND |
| /16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - LEPROSY, Domestic Uncontrolled | 110* | IND DNI |
| /16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087007 - Summary Only - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 110* | 1ND |

| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | * Nor |
|----------|----|---------------------|---|-----------|--------|
| 26/91/10 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087065 | 45 | 3.59 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - MAC TREATMENT, AIDS, Domestic Uncontrolled | 42 | 3.59 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087042 (723i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 122* | Q |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087033 (720i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 127* | S. |
| 1/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - MAC TREATMENT, AIDS, Foreign Uncontrolled | 129* | N O |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087041 (724i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 129* | OK. |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087053, FR86603 (718i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 130* | N. |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087054 (721i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 128* | I NO |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - PULMONARY MAC, NON-AIDS, Domestic Controlled | 130* | ON I |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087011 - Summary Only - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 130* | ON CO |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - PULMONARY MAC, NON-AIDS, Domestic Uncontrolled | 116* | Š |
| 1/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS#087043 (719i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | 116* | 8 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - PULMONARY MAC, NON-AIDS, Foreign Uncontrolled | £ == | N ON |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# FR86602 (707i) - See IND 29,607 Serial No. 156 | £ = | N. |
| 1/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - ANTI-HIV ACTIVITY, Domestic Uncontrolled | | |
| 1/16/92 | ы | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087003 (619i) - See Volume 3.50 | | |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | CS# 087005 (618i) - See Volume 3.09 | | |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Individual Reports - NEWLY DIAGNOSED TUBERCULOSIS, Foreign Controlled | 155* | 8 |

| 4 50-689 | |
|-------------|--|
| Ş | |
| (Rifabutin) | |
| MYCOBUT IN | |
| | |
| | |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA | FDA |
|---------|---|--|--|-------|---------|
| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | * Yor | # NOF # |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | INTEGRATED SUMMARY OF BENEFITS AND RISKS OF THE DRUG | 3 | 3.60 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Commercial Marketing Experience | 45 | 3.59 |
| 26/91/1 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Overall Summary of Other Studies and Information | 57 | 3.59 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Published Literature Bibliography | 45 | 3.59 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | OTHER STUDIES AND INFORMATION - A portion of this section was submitted to IND 29,607 on November 26, 1991 | 110* | S. |
| 1/16/92 | ₩ | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Serial No. 156 and cross referenced to this NDA submission | 110* | Š |
| /16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Table of Studies | 45 | 3.59 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Additional Experience on Safety of Rifabutin | 45 | 3.59 |
| 76/91/1 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Summary | 45 | 3.59 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Table of Studies | 45 | 3.59 |
| 1/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Publications | 45 | 3.59 |
| /16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0216 | 45 | 3.59 |
| /16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0219 | 45 | 3.59 |
| /16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0220 | 45 | 3.59 |
| /16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0136 | 45 | 3.59 |
| /16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0178 | 45 | 3.59 |
| /16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Report No. AX0116 | 45 | 3.59 |
| /16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION Individual Reports | - MAC TREATMENT, AIDS, Domestic Controlled | 45 | 3.59 |

| 0 |
|--------------|
| 8 |
| ᄍ |
| · |
| • |
| o |
| 50-689 |
| |
| _ |
| - |
| MA |
| z |
| |
| |
| Ē |
| |
| - |
| • |
| • |
| 7 |
| × |
| = |
| |
| - |
| • |
| (Rifabut |
| = |
| _ |
| _ |
| Ξ |
| - |
| _ |
| • |
| ѫ |
| ≍ |
| \mathbf{x} |
| · |
| > |
| X |
| MYCOBUT |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT VO | VOL # VOL | # Tox |
|----------|---|---------------------|--|-----------|-------|
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Integrated Summary of Effectiveness Data | 35 | 3.69 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Integrated Summary of Safety Information | 33 | 3.69 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Integrated Summary of Benefits and Risks | 33 | 3.69 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Controlled Clinical Studies (cont.) | 38 | 3.68 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Controlled Clinical Studies (cont.) | 37 | 3.67 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Controlled Clinical Studies (cont.) | 38 | 3.66 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Controlled Clinical Studies (cont.) | 39 | 3.65 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Controlled Clinical Studies (cont.) | 0,4 | 3.64 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Controlled Clinical Studies (cont.) | 1.7 | 3.63 |
| 01/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Controlled Clinical Studies (cont.) | 2,4 | 3.62 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | STATISTICAL SECTION 43 | ξ, | 3.61 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Index fo Section | £3 | 3.61 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | List of Investigators, List of INDs, and NDAs | £ | 3.61 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Background/Overview of Clinical Investigations | | 3.61 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | Controlled Clinical Studies . 43 | | 3.61 |
| 01/16/92 | m | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | INTEGRATED SUMMARY OF EFFECTIVENESS DATA | | 3.60 |
| 01/16/92 | ю | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | INTEGRATED SUMMARY OF SAFETY INFORMATION | | 3.60 |
| 01/16/92 | м | ORIGINAL SUBMISSION | DRUG ABUSE AND OVERDOSAGE INFORMATION | | 3.60 |

| 50-689 | |
|-------------|--|
| Ã | |
| (Rifabutin) | |
| MYCOBUTIN | |

| DATE | * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT V | # 10A # 10A |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|---|-------------|
| 10/02/91 | -0 | Original Submission | Report # 302i | 1 1.27 |
| 10/07/91 | - | Original Submission | Report # 309i | 1 1.27 |
| 10/02/91 | • • | Original Submission | Report # 311i | 1 1.27 |
| 10/02/01 | ō | Original Submission | REport # 312i | 1 1.27 |
| 10/02/91 | ō • | Original Submission | Report # 409i | 2 1.26 |
| 10/02/01 | ē | Original Submission | Report # 425i | 2 1.26 |
| 10/02/91 | ō • | Original Submission | Toxicology Individual Reports - Mutagenicity | 2 1.26 |
| 10/02/91 | ō +- | Original Submission | Report # 305i | 2 1.26 |
| 10/02/91 | ō | Original Submission | Report # 306i | 2 1.26 |
| 10/02/91 | ō | Original Submission | Report # 307i | 2 1.26 |
| 10/02/91 | ō +- | Original Submission | Report # 308i | 2 1.26 |
| 10/02/01 | ٠. ق | Original Submission | Report # 414i | 3 1.25 |
| 10/02/91 | Ö | Original Submission | Report # 412i | 3 1.25 |
| 10/02/91 | - Ö | Original Submission | Report # 422i | 4 1.24 |
| 10/01/91 | ٠ ق | Original Submission | Report # 429i | 5 1.23 |
| 10/01/91 | r. ō | Original Submission | Report # 407i | 5 1.23 |
| 10/01/91 | ō • | Original Submission | Report # 423i | 5 1.23 |
| 10/07/91 | 1 0 | Original Submission | Toxicology Individual Reports - Special Studies | 6 1.22 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MOM |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUT IN |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA FDA | • |
|----------|------------|---------------------|--|----------|---|
| DATE | 3 1 | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # NOF # | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 310i | 6 1.22 | |
| 10/02/91 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 419i | 6 1.22 | |
| 10/02/91 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 433i (cont.) | 7 1.21 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 433i (cont.) | 8 1.20 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 433i (cont.) | 9 1.19 | |
| 10/01/91 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 433i | 10 1.18 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 432i (cont.) | 11 1.17 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 432i (cont.) | 12 1.16 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 432i (cont.) | 13 1.15 | |
| 10/07/01 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 432i (cont.) | 14 1.14 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Toxicology Individual Reports - Carcinogenicity | 15 1.13 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 432i | 15 1.13 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 420i | 16 1.12 | |
| 10/07/01 | 1 Originat | Original Submission | Report # 424i | 11.11 71 | |
| 10/02/01 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Toxicology Individual Reports - Chronic Toxicity | 18 1.10 | |
| 10/0/01 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 421i | 18 1.10 | |
| 16/20/01 | 1 Original | Original Submission | Report # 402i | 19 1.09 | |
| 16/20/01 | 1 Originat | Original Submission | Report # 411i | 19 1.09 | |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MON |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

FDA

DRA

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT VC | # 10A # 10A | _ |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---|
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 418i | 20 1.08 | |
| 10/02/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 418i-Ai | 20 1.08 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 431i | 20 1.08 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 426i | 21 1.07 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 408i | 22 1.06 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 413i | 22 1.06 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 403i | 23 1.05 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 427i | 24 1.04 | |
| 10/01/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 405i | 24 1.04 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 410i | 25 1.03 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original Submission | Individual Reports - Acute Toxicity | 26 1.02 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 401i | 26 1.02 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 406i | 26 1.02 | |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 417i | 26 1.02 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 435i | 26 1.02 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Toxicolocy Individual Reports - Subchronic Toxicity | 26 1.02 | |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Report # 430i | 26 1.02 | |
| 10/02/91 | 1 Original Submission | 1 Toxicology Expanded Table of Contents | 7 1.01 | |

| | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA | FDA |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-----------|---------|
| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | * NOI * |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | Overview | 22 | 1.01 |
| 10/01/91 | 1 Original Submission | Summary Tables | 22 | 1.01 |
| 10/01/01 | 1 Original Submission | Individual Study Summaries | 27 | 1.01 |
| 10/07/91 | 1 Original Submission | References | 27 | 1.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Enzyme Induction or Inhibition | 88 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 428i | 88 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 304i | 28 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 303i | 58 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Metabolism Characteristics and Metabolites | 88 | 2.07 |
| 14/12/11 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 821i | 58 | 2.07 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 812i | 88 | 2.07 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 801i | 28 | 2.07 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 816i | 58 | 2.07 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Plasma Levels During Carcinogenicity Levels | 82 | 2.07 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 819i | 58 | 2.07 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 820i | 82 | 2.07 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Bioanalytical Methodologies | 82 | 2.07 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 805i | 82 | 2.07 |

| | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA | FDA |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| * | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | * NOL * |
| 1/21/91 2 | Original Submission | Report No. 807i | 88 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Original Submission | Report No. 811i | 88 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Original Submission | Published Literature Bibliography | 88 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Originel Submission | Report No. AX0213 | 82 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Original Submission | Report No. AX0047 | 88 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Original Submission | Report No. 609i | 88 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Original Submission | Report No. AX0021 | 88 | 2.07 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Original Submission | INDIVIDUAL REPORTS | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Original Submission | Oral Absorption and Plasma Kinetics | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 2 | Original Submission | Report No. 802i | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 2 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 814i | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 2 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 817i | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 2 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 802i | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 2 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 809i | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 815i | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 803i | 62 | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Plasma Protein Binding | & | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 813i | & | 2.06 |
| | | | | |

| O |
|---------|
| 50-689 |
| ℧ |
| ~ |
| ÷ |
| ب |
| n |
| |
| ĕ |
| Δ |
| Ŧ |
| _ |
| |
| _ |
| ij |
| - |
| ••• |
| · |
| _ |
| Д |
| abut |
| _ |
| |
| ₹ |
| <u></u> |
| v |
| _ |
| ₹ |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| ѫ |
| * |
| × |
| MYCOBUT |
| _ |
| X. |
| |
| |

| | | | MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 | DRA | FDA |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|---|----------|----------|
| DATE | ¥. | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT V | 00 # 00r | # .or |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Report No. 806i | 8 | 2.06 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Tissue Distribution/Accumulation | ? & | 2.06 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Report No. 810i | & | 2.06 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Originat | Original Submission | Report No. 804 | 82 | 2.06 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Report No. 808i | & | 2.06 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Report No. 818i | & | 2.06 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Excretion Studies | 30 | 2.06 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | TABLE OF CONTENTS | 30 | 2.05 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | OVERVIEW | 30 2 | 2.05 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | SUMMARY TABLES | 30 | 2.05 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | INDIVIDUAL STUDY SUMMARIES | 200 | 2.05 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | REFERENCES | 200 | 2.05 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Report No. 207i | 31 | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Report No. 205i | 31. | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Report No. 301i | 31 2 | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original 9 | Original Submission | Report No. 220i | 31 2 | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original 9 | Original Submission | Report No. AX0185 | 31 2 | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original S | Original Submission | Report No. AX0097 | 31 2 | 2.04 |

| NDA 50-68 |
|-----------|
| abutin) N |
| N (Rifat |
| MYCOBUTI |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | * 10A |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX0094 | 31 | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Other Pharmacology Studies | 31 | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX0088 | ž. | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 217i | 31 | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 087901 | 34 | 2.04 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Detailed Reports | 35 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Primary Therapeutic Effects | 33 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX-0118 | 32 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX0134 | 32 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. PH-003 | 35 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 087021-000 | 32 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX0139 | 35 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX0087 | 32 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX0048 | 32 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX0183 | 32 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. AX0086 | 32 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 201i | 33 | 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 204i | 35 | 2.03 |

MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689

10A # 10A

DRA FDA

32 2.03

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

32

32

32

32

32

2.03

32

2.03

32

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | 15 | |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | on Report No. 214i | o. 214i | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | m Report No. 210i | o. 210i | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0010 | 5. AX0010 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0001 | 5. AX0001 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0072 | o. Ax0072 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. 209i | o. 209i | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0063 |). AX0063 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0018 |). AX0018 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0077 |). AX0077 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0008 |). AX0008 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. PH-002 | ъ. РН-002 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Mechanism of Action | Action | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX006 | . AX006 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0024 | . AX0024 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0198 | . AX0198 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | n Report No. AX0141 | . AX0141 | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 211i | . 211i | |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 212i | . 212i | |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | # NOF # NOF |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 213i | 32 2.03 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Safety Pharmacology | 32 2.03 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 203i | 32 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 202i | 32 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Report No. 222i | 32 2.03 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | PHARMACOLOGY - 5A | 33 2.02 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | TABLE OF CONTENTS | 33 2.02 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | OVERVIEW | 33 2.02 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | SUMMARY TABLES | 33 2.02 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | INDIVIDUAL STUDY SUMMARIES | 33 2.02 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | REFERENCES | 33 2.02 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Cover Letter | 34 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Form FDA 1571 | 34 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Index to 2nd NDA submission | 34 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | SECTION 3 CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURING AND CONTROLS | 34 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Expanded Table of Contents | 34 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Summary | 34 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Schematic | 34 2.01 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| MOM |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

| DATE | ** | TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | * NOI * |
|---------|--------------|---------------------|--|-----------|---------|
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Description | Ħ | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Section 3A - Drug Substance | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Batch Records | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Attachment A - Master Batch Record (in Italian) | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Attachment B - Master Batch Record (English translation) | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Attachment C - Actual Batch Record | 34 | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Description of Control Checks, Methods and Specifications during Synthesis | ž | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | In-process Specifications and Methods | * | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original | Original Submission | Step 1 | ž | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original (| Original Submission | Step 2 | ä | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original (| Original Submission | Step 3 | ä | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original S | Original Submission | Step 4 | × | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original S | Original Submission | Related Substances | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original S | Original Submission | Shipping Container | * | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original s | Original Submission | Specifications and Analytical Methods | ž | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original S | Original Submission | Specifications | * | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original S | Original Submission | Analytical Methods | ä | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original S | Original Submission | Validation of Analytical Methods | * | 2.01 |

| 50-689 |
|-------------|
| NDA |
| (Rifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN |

FDA

DRA

| DATE | # TYPE | | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | 4 ToA |
|----------|-----------------------|--------|---|-----------|-------|
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ission | Sampling, Testing and Release | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ission | Comparative Batch Analysis | ž, | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ission | Reference Standard | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ission | Synthesis | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ission | Characterization | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ission | Section 3B - Drug Product | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ission | Components | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Active Ingredient | 35 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Inactive Ingredients | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Composition | 7£ | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Quantitative Composition | ž | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | DMF Letter of Authorization | 35 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Specifications and Analytical Methodsfor Inactive Compounds | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Specifications | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Methods | 34 2 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Name and Address of Manufacturer(s) | 34 2 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | Farmitalia Carlo Erba | 34 2 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | ssion | DMF Letter of Authorization | 34. | 2.01 |

| 20-689 |
|--------------|
| ¥0X |
| ifabutin) |
| MYCOBUTIN (R |

| DATE | # TYPE | LETTER SUBJECT | VOL # VOL | VOL # |
|----------|-----------------------|--|------------|-------|
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Adria Laboratories | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 17/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Packaging Coordinators | * | 2.01 |
| 16/12/11 | 2 Original Submission | DMF Letter of Authorization | . % | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Method(s) of Manufacture and Packaging | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 16/12/11 | 2 Original Submission | Manufacturing Procedure | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 14/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | In-process Controls | * | 2.01 |
| 14/12/11 | 2 Original Submission | Reprocessing Operations | * | 2.01 |
| 16/12/11 | 2 Original Submission | Schematic Diagram | 34 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Batch Records | z | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Attachment D - Actual Batch Record (in Italian) | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Attachment E - Actual Batch Record (English Translation) | * | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Packaging Components | ጟ | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Section 38 - Drug Product | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Specifications and Analytical Methods for Drug Product | ¥ | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | | 35 | 2.01 |
| 1/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Methods | 34 | 2.01 |
| 14/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | Identification (UV) | 35 | 2.01 |
| 11/21/91 | 2 Original Submission | identification, Potency and Related Substances (HPLC) | 34 | 2.01 |

| MYCOBUTIN (Rifabutin) NDA 50-689 DRA FDA | # 10A # 10A | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 997 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 | 34 2.01 |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ì | LETTER SUBJECT | HPLC Method Validation | Dissolution | Dissolution Validation | Finished Product Sampling | Finished Product Testing | Stability | Primary Stability Studies | General Product Information | Stability Specifications and Test Methodology | Study Design and Conditions | Stability Data Information | Supportive Stability Studies | Data Analysis and Conclusion | Stability Commitment & Protocol | Section 3C - Investigational Formulations | Formulations used in Clinical Studies | Current Formulation | Previous Formulation |
| · | # TYPE | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission | 2 Original Submission |
| | DATE | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 | 1/21/91 |

TYPE

LETTER SUBJECT

1/21/91 2 Original Submission Oral Solution Formulation

1/21/91 2 Original Submission Formulation Compositions

DRA FDA

NOT # NOT

2.01 ጟ 2.01 አ

FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA

VIA CARLO IMBONATI, 24 20159 MILANO

TELEFONO (02) 6995 1 (CENTRALINO) TELEGRAMMI ERBACAR-AILANO CASELLA POSTALE 10519 C. POSTALE FIRMA I

DATA

6th March 1986

VS RIF

NS RIF

TEL DIRETTO

Commissioner
Food and Drug Administration
Department of Health and
Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
U.S.A.

Gentlemen:

We, hereby, appoint Adria Laboratories, Division of Erbamont Inc., 5000 Post Road, Dublin, Ohio 43017 (Mailing Address: P.O. Box 16529, Columbus, Ohio 43216) as our lawful U.S. agent and representative in a decision making capacity concerning our drug master file (DMF) for rifabutin (Code: LM 427) capsules and active drug substances and any and all other regulatory activities that Farmitalia Carlo Erba S.p.A. may initiate with FDA concerning this product.

As our U.S. agent, Adria Laboratories will serve as a liaison and contact concerning all communications and activities with regard to the above DMF.

Communications and correspondence should be directed to the attention of: Director, Drug Regulatory Affairs.

Very truly yours, FARMITALIA CARLO ERBA S.p.A.

Alberto Mario Ferrari

President More Lenoi

c.c.: Adria Laboratories
Erbamont Inc.



April 16, 1986

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES: ... ADRIA LABORATORIES Division of Erbamont Inc. 5000 Post Road, Dublin, Ohio (614) 764-8100 Telex 246-620 Facsimile (614) 764-8102

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Edward Tabor, M.D. Director Division of Anti-infective Drug Products (HFN-815) Attention: Document Control Rm (12B-30) Office of Biologics Research & Review Food & Drug Administration 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, MD 20857

RE: IND 27,934 Rifabutin

Dear Dr. Tabor:

In reference to the above IND, we are enclosing for your information a letter from Farmitalia Carlo Erba, holder of DMF 4882 (rifabutin manufacturing and controls), appointing Adria Laboratories as their U.S. agent for the rifabutin DMF.

In the future, all communications and correspondence concerning the DMF should be directed to Adria Laboratories, attention: Director Drug Regulatory Affairs.

Sincerely yours,

Lowell L. Irminger

Director Drug Regulatory Affairs

LLI/bd enclosure

bcc:

DMF

. . !

IND

FICE (G. Tabusso) FICE (S. Duncan)

B. Ring

V. Fojas

E. Benjamin/F. Grab

DMF (FDA/C)

IND (FDA/C)